AUSTRALIAN UNIX USERS GROUP NEWSLETTER

CONTENTS

Editorial	1
Last Australian UNIX Meeting	3
SCCS - Dave Horsfall	4
Heriot-Watt V7 Strip Down	9
UNIX-C Bibliography	34
UNEWS -	
San Francisco UNIX meeting	54
Mail	69
Henry's Gossip Hotline	70
Converting V6 drivers to V7	72
Putting UNIX V7 up on the 11/44	74
US newsletter contents and some extracts	77
SUN netmail	84
Mail	87
Software and clippings	106

Next AUUG Meeting

At the last group meeting, held at the AGSM in March, Queensland or more specifically the two Queenslanders who were stupid enough to show up volunteered (arms twisted behind their backs) to hold the next meeting in sunny Brisbane. Brisbane is rumored to be quite nice in winter.

Well, as luck would have it, Decus Australia will hold their eleventh symposium in Brisbane on 24th-28th August, 1981. Its on at Griffith University and a lot of interest has been expressed in Sydney in holding the UNIX meeting either before or after the Decus meeting to allow attendees to visit the 'impressive exhibition of systems, peripherals and documentation' to be mounted by DEC or even to attend the Decus meeting its self.

Organisation for the Decus meeting looks good and if the Queenslanders are willing we should all get together in Brisbane in August. How about it Ross and Rick?

In this issue

Well you cant say AUUGN is not good value for money. Another reasonable sized issue. A good thing after that last door-stop eh?

I have received a set of US newsletters from Wally Weddle, the US newsletter editor (yes Maude, they do exist!) and look forward to receiving more. The latest CUUGN (now called UNEWS) contains another summary of the SF meeting which is reproduced here. Now you can check what I got wrong last issue.

An article on V6 to V7 driver conversion is worth a read as is $^{\text{V7}}$ on the $^{11/44}$ The UNIX-C bibliography is a MUST even though the fine print is a strain on the eyes.

Heriot-Watt V7 Strip-down

I have also received a copy of the Heriot-Watt stripped down V7 distribution. The documents accompanying it are reproduced here. This is the only copy you will get out of me, so don't start any fires with this AUUGN. Should you want a copy of the tape, and you are happy to abide by the conditions set out under 'AUUG - Heriot-Watt Software Exchange Agreement', send me a signed copy of the agreement, a good 2400ft magnetic tape, a cheque or money order for ten dollars (thirty dollars Australian if you are an overseas reader) and a copy of your UNIX V7 license. I will return the tape written at 800 BPI (or 1600

BPI if you request it).

Be WARNED!!! Tapes and monies received without the exchange agreement or license copy will be considered as a donation to the AUUGN coffers.

When Rick Stevenson was here for the last meeting, he left a copy of his V7 strip-down (big UNIXed and all that), but Rick said he would rather wait a little longer to put together a real distribution.

Netmail

I have started a new section this issue called Netmail. I receive quite a bit of mail over the net and rather than re-draft it into something prettier I plan to put it in, warts and all.

This issue has some from Antarctica.

Change of AUUGN Editorship

I hereby give notice that my term as editor of this little publication is coming to an end. The last issue I plan to produce is volume three number six, that is in August-September 1981.

The next editor should be chosen at the winter meeting. Nominations may be sent to me for publication prior to the meeting. I have nobody to nominate since all the people I can think of who would be silly enough to take it on could never do as good a job well as me. How is that for pride in your work, yuk yuk yuk.

So thats what kangaroos keep in their purses!



Peter Ivanov
Dept. of Computer Science
Electrical Engineering
PO Box 1
Kensington 2033
AUSTRALIA

(02) 662-3781

The meeting started with the usual site introductions.

Robert Elz spoke first of his stay at Berkeley but prefaced his comments by saying that any thing he said was all lies. Having disclaimed, he spouted on for a while, and some of the things he said were:

- Judging by the number of Berkeley licenses compared to the number of UNIX 32V licenses it appears that most VAX users run the Berkeley software.
- They are looking at a system that will boot on any 'standard' VAX, that is a self re-configuring system (within limits).
- Developments include performance improvements in the file system and in networking for the ARPA project. An interesting idea is that of 'migratory files', that is the more used files migrate towards the center of the disc.
- e Multiple processes should be able to map files into their address spaces.
- Vfork is dead, replaced by a copy-on-write fork. The parent and child share the same address space, the child with read only permission. Pages are only duplicated when the child tries to write them.
- Improved software, eg F77 produces better code, a better i/o library, a new tar etc etc etc

Next was Ian Johnstone. He did not say anything, and even seemed reticent in saying what he didn't. Rumor has it that:

- The Bell internal UNIX 4.0 needs to use kernel overlays, even on a PDP11/70! UNIX on a large IBM machine makes a great personal computer. Response is almost precognitive.
- Ian has been working lately on a hyperchannel link between a bunch of 70s, Vaxes etc. Hyperchannel is nice but a flat out 70 can only manage about 30Kbytes/second. Other methods of machine interconnection are or have been investigated, such as DEC PCLs, back-to-back DMCs, X25 connections etc etc.

Dave Horsfall gave a talk on the SCCS system. His summary is included later.

Ross Gayler from Psychology, University of Queensland, spoke of UNIX in the banana republic. An interesting point from a 'survey' he had conducted lately was that 23% of UNIX sites in Australia were in Computer Science departments, which oddly enough seemed to also possess 52% of the CPU power. Psych have a finger in most aspects of computing, particularly text processing. They have a set of macros for APA style papers. Also an abbreviation expansion program and a referencing system.

Greg Rose gave a very amusing talk about a power station control simulation project. He promised to summarise it, but I have not received the copy at this time.

There was some discussion about network connection via CSIRONET. A letter and demo appears later. A long tape copying and exchange session followed afternoon tea.

. SCCS revisited

Dave Horsfall Computing Services Unit University of NSW

G'day, ladies and bruces. If you were at the last UUG meeting at AGSM, you will recall that I attempted to present a demonstration on SCCS. However, the gods were not smiling upon me at the time and I lurched from one catastrophe to another. First, an overhead projector could not be found, then there was no power point available, then one was found which was not "active", then I couldn't figure out how to turn the O/P on (it was a bar switch disguised as trim), then there were software problems, then the machine crashed, and finally the meeting ran out of time.

The software differences cropped up when I made a trivial change to ADMIN to preserve the old ownership of a newly copied SCCS file. It would appear that in my ignorance I assumed the standard I/O libraries (we went from the level 6 version to the level 7 version) would be compatible with existing software - the original SCCS programs being compiled with the old library. Silly me. ADMIN got its knickers in a twist when it tried to seek back to the start of the file to rewrite the checksum. There seems to be a problem with seeks on a buffered file which disappeared when I relinked with the old library. So much for standard libraries.

Anyway, all has now been fixed up and I present for your titillation what would have appeared on the big screen. The demonstration was to show a modification to the text editor EM. The editor recognises various files as being illegal e.g. a.out binaries, archives etc. The modification was just to add to the list of magic numbers the code for the new style packed file, viz "017037". It also demonstrates the protection features of SCCS, in that only people in the list of authorised users can make deltas. Now, if you can use your imagination a little and pretend that this is a terminal session, I'll take it from there . . .

The first performance is the protection feature. I log in as someone who has no permission to change the file and I try and change it. An error message results which I interpret with the HELP command, and follow its advice.

CSU login: visitor Wed Mar 18 10:45:37 1981 Uni of NSW CSU PDP-11/40 : UNSWCSU

LIMITS: no disk limit, 6 processes, 1 printer unit

% get -e %s/S/em.c
1.20
ERROR [/srce/usr/source/S/s.em.c]: not authorized to make deltas (col4)
% help col4

col4:
"not authorized to make deltas"

Your User ID is not on the list of users who are allowed to add deltas to this file. You can execute "prt -u file" to see who is allowed. See your project administrator to get your login on the list.

```
% prt -u %s/S/em.c
/srce/usr/source/S/s.em.c:
Users allowed to make deltas --
    nikn
    dave
    greg
    munro
%
```

For my next trick I will show the actual process of getting the file, modifying it and testing it.

```
CSU login: dave
Password:
Wed Mar 18 11:35:06 1981
Uni of NSW CSU PDP-11/40: UNSWCSU
LIMITS: no disk limit, no process limit, no printer limit
% get -e %s/S/em.c
1.20
2811 lines
% e em.c
54341
/017437/
                 017437,
                                                  /* packed */
С
                 017437, 017037,
                                                  /* packed */
%
checkfile(fstwd)
register fstwd;
        static list[]
                 01,
                                                  /* dec object */
                 0404,
                                                  /* pascal obj */
                                                 /* objects */
                 0407, 0410, 0411, 0412,
                017437, 017037,
                                                  /* packed */
                 0177545, 0177555,
                                                  /* archives */
                                                  /* slup library */
                0121212,
                                                  /* cpio library */
                070707,
                                                  /* end-of-list */
                0,
        register *1p list;
```

```
while (*lp)
w
54348
!cc %
!cc em.c
!
q
% pack TODO
pack: TODO: 35% Compression
% a.out TODO.z
Illegal file type
0
q
% file TODO.z
TODO.z: packed (new format)
%
```

And now, to cap it all off, the change will be recorded and the new version "made" and installed. Note that I have to "get" the version again to ensure the internal keywords are replaced. I also show the use of the WHAT utility to demonstrate the identification feature as well. The lines after the DELTA command refer to the new version ID and the number of lines inserted, deleted and left unchanged. Note that a line which is changed is treated as a deletion followed by an insertion.

```
% rm a.out
% delta %s/S/em.c
comments? Recognise the new packed format in the list of \ illegal file types, to wit "017037".
1 inserted
1 dele ted
2810 unchanged
% su
Password:
# cd %s/S
# get em.c
1.21
2811 lines
>cc -I/usr/include -0 -w em.c -s -n -o em
# what em em.c /bin/em
em:
         em.c
                  1.21
em.c:
         em.c
                  1.21
/bin/em:
                  1.20
         em.c
# cp em /bin/em.new
# rm em*
# prt em.c
s.em.c:
```

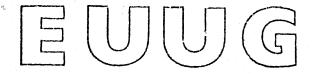
- D 1.21 81/03/18 11:52:54 dave 22 21 00001/00001/02810 Recognise the new packed format in the list of illegal file types, to wit "017037".
- D 1.20 80/12/23 13:07:14 dave 21 20 00001/00001/02810 Allow capital Y in response to "Are you sure" prompt.
- D 1.19 80/12/01 11:58:02 dave 20 19 00005/00001/02806 Correction to last mod . was not left at last line sometimes.
- D 1.18 80/11/28 17:01:43 dave 19 18 00013/00003/02794 >From R. Bullock: When scrolling with %1 or "1, adjust line count if a line had to be folded so you don't lose the top few lines.
- D 1.17 80/11/26 14:16:12 dave 18 17 00006/00001/02791 When verifying spelling, convert to lower case !!!
- D 1.16 80/11/18 17:05:35 dave 17 16 00072/00008/02720
- 1) Acknowledge Richard Bullock's last 'e' change.
- 2) Add R.B.'s '#' command to enable/disable line numbering.
- 3) Putchar('\0') will flush out its buffer.
- D 1.15 80/10/10 17:15:46 dave 16 15 00010/00005/02718
- 1) Fix up "e (space) <cr>" it used to clear the buffer.
- 2) Allow "e<cr>" to re-edit the file (it may still prompt you).
- D 1.14 ·80/10/08 16:37:42 munro 15 14 00175/00097/02549
- 1. Allow g command to work on empty file in silent mode.
- 2. Cause the command "g/pattern/" to give a syntax error.
- 3. Prevent rubout from aborting reads or writes.
 Also tidied up the handling of interupts in general.
- D 1.13 80/08/28 12:56:54 dave 14 13 00007/00002/02639 o/string/ where string not found gobbled up next command.
- D 1.12 80/08/06 14:34:02 dave 13 12 00001/00000/02640 Clear 'delaywrite' in error initial read will leave it set if error!
- D 1.11 80/08/04 18:10:19 dave 12 11 00012/00011/02628 Tell 'getline' what to use for a buffer !!!

 Too many routines assume it uses 'linebuf' ...
- D 1.10 80/08/04 13:57:07 dave 11 10 00017/00018/02622 Allow auto-write during open mode by allocating separate buffers. The use of 'genbuf' & 'linebuf' is a little enthusiastic.
- D 1.9 80/06/30 10:41:16 dave 10 9 00001/00000/02639
 The variable "argflag" must be cleared in two places!
 Case 'r' may call error(), or it may not ...
- D 1.8 80/06/24 14:06:02 dave 9 8 00001/00001/02638 Slight blunder error() calls reset() which means that the flag 'argflag' did not get cleared meaning the input buffer did not get flushed properly leaving the remnants of the command in it! This gave rise to two "Buffer empty" messages ...

One day I'll clean up these delta's ...

- D 1.7 80/06/18 14:16:59 dave 8 7 00001/00000/02638 Whoops another patch to "ed file" mod. This really needs to be cleaned up ...
- D 1.6 80/06/18 13:24:04 dave 7 5 00008/00060/02630
- 1) Lose that silly "AUTOW" conditional compilation.
- 2) Delete some unused #define statements.
- 3) Fix error recovery on "ed file" last mod was wrong.
- D 1.5 80/06/17 19:14:36 dave 5 4 00030/00007/02660 Various fixes:
- 1) Initialise "globp" properly so don't lose next command on error.
- 2) Be more rigorous in checking files check for plain type as well.
- 3) Dispense with "Are you sure" with quit after partial write.
- 4) Give syntax error on "!<CR>" command user probably mistyped it.
- D 1.4 80/06/11 14:37:21 dave 4 3 00011/00003/02656 Allow the writing of empty files i.e. truncate it. This is needed for things like Marker files, dump procedures etc which may encounter empty files and should do the right thing.
- D 1.3 80/06/09 12:49:01 dave 3 2 00004/00003/02655 Print "Interrupt" when rubout hit in open mode.
- D 1.2 80/05/26 11:24:28 dave 2 1 00002/00001/02656 Change LINES to 20 as per VTO5 - they do exist you know!
- D 1.1 80/05/01 16:44:18 dave 1 0 02657/00000/00000 #

And that completes my demonstration. Unfortunately it loses something in the translation, but at least my faith in electronic aids is now restored. In case you are wondering how I managed to transcribe the terminal output (and input) to this file, let me say only that it was achieved with the "connect" system call, a loop-back plug and a little surreptitious editing. I will be glad to supply the full details, should anybody be interested. Anyway, I am currently writing a tutorial on SCCS to cover all sorts of interesting features not shown here and will be published in a future edition of AUUGN.



EUROPEAN UNIX USER GROUP

COMMITTEE

Chairman: Alan Mason, Heriot-Watt University
Editor: Bruce Anderson, University of Essex
Member(s): Peter Collinson, University of Kent

R.A.Mason
Dept. Computer Engineering
Heriot-Watt University
Mountbatten Building
31-35 Grassmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2HT
(Tel. 031-225-8432 x 155)

Software Exchange

Dear Representative,

Pursuant with our software exchange agreement, I enclose a copy of our latest software release. This tape is a direct copy of that which we send out to our own members, and its format and extraction are described in the enclosed documentation. I also enclose an advert describing the package which you might like to use in your newsletter, with an obvious rider.

If you decide to distribute this package, I must insist that you are consistent with our own practise:

Non Profit Making: A reasonable charge being levied to cover costs (tape, post, packing).

Equal Favour; The package should be distributed in the same form, and for the same fee, to all members regardless of their class of membership.

Non Transference: Recipients should be constrained not to make and/or pass on to other installations copies of the package.

Licence Constraint; Where and when necessary the distribution centre should satisfy itself that the recipient has a valid licence for the package.

I apologise if this seems rather formal and restrictive, but, as most of the user groups are not of 'limited liability' and their office bearers are honorary, then at least the minimum necessary steps should be taken to ensure the integrity and non-culpability of the group. Assuming that you can agree to this outlined procedure, I will continue to redirect any particular software requests from your locale back to your group.

Although we cannot offer support for such packages, we would like to carry on the practice of reporting mods & fixes through the newsletter, and would therefore be grateful if you could filter back to us any that you or your members suggest. It would be of much assistance if, in doing this, you could indicate the source (person and installation) of such modifications.

Yours sincerely,

Man Masir

AUUGN - Heriot-Watt Software Exchange Agreement

•••••	(name or n	name of in	stitution)) agrees not		
to make and/or pass on to other installations copies of the Heriot-Watt						
University UNIX V7 Strip-down package.						
We further certify that this	installation h	olds a cu	rrent UNIX	V7 license		
a copy of which is attached.						
	Signedfordate	• • • • • • • •	•••••			



EUROPEAN UNIX USER GROUP

COMMITTEE

Chairman: Alan Mason, Heriot-Watt University
Editor: Bruce Anderson, University of Essex
Member(s): Peter Collinson, University of Kent

R.A.Mason
Dept. Computer Engineering
Heriot-Watt University
Mountbatten Building
31-35 Grassmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2HT
(Tel. 031-225-8432)

Distribution Software

Dear Correspondent,

Please find enclosed the software distribution you requested plus documentation describing its format and how it should be extracted. Should you have any difficulty in installing the software please feel free to contact me.

If you should find any bugs/errors in the package or you have any suggested improvements/modifications, then we would greatly appreciate your feedback (preferably by letter!). Any such contact, along with changes we ourselves make would be fully reported in the group newsletter.

The group is continually looking for distributable software which would either form a complete package or, as a single utility, fit into a mixed distribution. A list of the current distribution material is attached.

In conclusion, I must point out that much distribution software is held under licence by its originator and although it may well be freely available, unauthorised copying and circulation of such software would be a licence violation. If you should be approached by another installation requesting software copies, please ask them to contact the group directly.

Yours.

R.A.Mason

EUUG SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTIONS

number	source	system	content	
$e^{\frac{2\pi i}{3}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{2\pi i}{3} \right)$				
D1 D2	<pre>gb.hwat.ee nl.vrij.inf</pre>	Unix V7 Unix V6/V7	UNIX V7 - small PASCAL	machine

EUUG.D1 - UNIX V7 SMALL MACHINE - SETUP

August 1980

Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Heriot-Watt University

Ω

This distribution tape is packaged for a DEC PDP-11/23/34/40/60 with RKO5, RLO1, or RLO2 disks and with a TU10 (or equivelant) tape drive. It consists of some preliminary bootstrapping programs followed by a mixture of filesystem images and tape archives; if needed, after the initial construction of the file systems individual files can be extracted (see restor(1), tar(1)).

If you are set up to do it, it might be a good idea immediately to make a copy of the tape to guard against disaster. The tape is 9-track 800 BPI and contains some 512-byte records followed by many 10240-byte records. There are interspersed tapemarks.

The system as distributed contains binary images of the system and all the user level programs, along with source and manual sections for them-about 2100 files altogether. The binary images, along with other things needed to flesh out the file system enough so UNIX will run, are to be put on one file system called the 'root file system'. The file system size required is 4000 blocks for an RK05 system, 9000 blocks for an RL01 system, and 18000 blocks for an RL02. (These sizes are smaller than the maximum available on the disk to allow some space for swapping. A non 'swap' disk would have a filesystem of 4872, 10240 and 20480 blocks respectively.) The remainder of the tape has all of the source and documentation.

This distribution is merely a repackaging of the WECo one, it doesn't contain any of the numerous alterations to the system and utilities which have been made, other than those necessary to make it fit on a small PDP-11 better and to accommodate the new tty handler. The only extras which are included are the 'em' editor, which is a superset of the original 'ed', 'cptree' (useful until you get the hang of the new stuff), 'poke6', which allows you to investigate a V6 filesystem while running V7 (it's nothing fancy), and a simple disk copy program 'vcopy' which may be run standalone if required.

This guide is obviously a variation of Setting Up Unix - Seventh Edition by Charles Haley and Dennis Ritchie, which should also be read and understood fully before attempting anything, as common material is not repeated here.

1. Making a Disk From Tape

Perform the following bootstrap procedure to obtain a disk with a root file system on it.

- 1. Mount the magtape on drive 0 at load point.
- 2. Mount a formatted disk pack on drive 0.
- 3. Key in and execute at 100000

The tape should move and the CPU loop. (The TU10 code is not the DEC bulk ROM for tape; it reads block 0, not block 1.)

- 4. Halt and restart the CPU at O.
- 5. The console should type

Boot

Copy the magtape to disk by the following procedure. The machine's printouts are shown in italics or are underlined, explanatory comments are within (). Terminate each line you type by carriage return or line-feed. The name 'tm' is used for the TU10. There are two classes of disks: 'rk' is used for the RK05, and 'rl' is used for the RL01 (the shorthand r[kl] will be used to mean whichever is appropriate for you).

If you should make a mistake while typing, the character '#' erases the last character typed up to the beginning of the line, and the character '@' erases the entire line typed. Alternatively to match the new teletype handler, delete (rubout) may be used for single character deletions and control U (CTRLU) for complete lines. Since these in fact echo as '#' and '@', a retype line facility (CTRLR) has also been inserted to remove any doubts about what you have typed. Some consoles cannot print lower case letters, adjust the instructions accordingly.

```
(bring in the program mkfs)
:tm(0,3)
file system size: 4000 (9000 for RL01,18000 for RL02)
file system: r[kl](0,0)
isize = XX
m/n = XX
(after a while)
exit called
Boot
:
```

This step makes an empty file system.

6. The next thing to do is to restore the data onto the new empty file system. To do this you respond to the ':' printed in the last step with

```
(bring in the program restor)
:tm(0,4)
tape? tm(0,5)
disk? r[kl](0,0)
Last chance before scribbling on disk. (you type return)
(the tape moves, perhaps 5-10 minutes pass)
end of tape
Boot
:
```

You now have a UNIX root file system.

2. Booting UNIX

You probably have the bootstrap running, left over from the last step above; if not, repeat the boot process (step 3) again. Then use one of the following:

```
:rk(0,0)rkunix
:rl(0,0)rl lunix
:rl(0,0)rl2unix
```

The machine should type the following:

```
\frac{\text{mem}}{\text{login:}} = \frac{xxx}{}
```

The mem message gives the memory available to user programs in bytes.

UNIX is now running, and the 'UNIX Programmer's manual' applies; references below of the form X(Y) mean the subsection named X in section Y of the manual. The system is now running single-user and since their are few user names installed, you will have to login as the super-user The user name of the super-user is 'root', and initially he has no password. You are strongly advised to rectify this (passwd (1)) before opening the system to mortals. The same goes for the 'bin' user name, which also gives considerable power!

At this time the system assumes that you are on a DECWRITER I and sets modes (upper case and CR/NL delays) appropriately. If this is not the case then it will eventually have to be changed in getty (1), for the moment you may use stty (1) to temporarily adjust it.

To simplify your life later, copy the appropriate version of the system as specified above plain 'unix', keeping a copy of the distributed binary to boot if something goes wrong. For example, use cp (1) as follows if you have an RKO5:

ep rkunix unix

In the future, when you reboot, you can type just

rk(0,0)unix

to the `:' prompt. The 'current' system should always be known as '/unix' since certain utility programs (e.g. ps (1)) expect this and reference that file.

You now need to check the special file entries in the dev directory. These specify what sort of disk you are running on, what sort of tape drive you have, and where the file systems are. The file `r[kl]0' refers to the root file s, stem; `swap' to the swap-space file system; `r[kl]1' to the user file system. The devices `rr[kl]0' and `rr[kl]1' are the `raw' versions of the disks. Also, `mt0' is tape drive 0; `rmt0' is the raw tape, on which large records can be read and written; `nrmt0' is raw tape with the quirk that it does not rewind on close, which is a subterfuge that permits multifile tapes to be handled. The file `swap' should be linked (ln(1)) to the appropriate root disk, rk0 or rl0:

ln r[kl]0 swap

The next thing to do is to extract the rest of the data from the tape. How this is done depends on whether you have RKO5 or RLO1 disks - you will need 6 RKO5 packs, 3 RLO1 packs or 2 RLO2 packs, including the root disk already used - and how many drives you have. The contents of the tape follows, along with examples of how to extract it on to a variety of (small) disks. The examples assume only 2 drives are available, you may be able to speed up this process if you have more. Again, explanatory comments are shown in round brackets, so don't type these. For clarity, the output generated by these commands has been ommitted, when an error occurs you'll know!! The multiplicity of 'do-nothing' dd's are required because tar (1) knows the exact size of the current file and never actually reads the end-of file, so you have got to do it for it.

```
File 1:
   mtboot - magtape bootstrap (2 copies)
   boot
              - The standalone bootstrap
File 2:
           - A file to console copy program
   cat
File 3:
   contents
               - This list
File 4:
   mkfs
              - standalone make file system
File 5:
              - standalone filesystem restore
   restor
File 6:
         - dump to get started with
File 7:
   /usr
              - tar(1) format
File 8:
    src/cmd/[a-m]* - tar(1) format
File 9:
    src/cmd/[n-z]* - tar(1) format
    src/[d-z]* - tar(1) format
File 10:
   man/docs - tar(1) format
File 11:
   man/man[0-8] - tar(1) format
```

```
RK05 system
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for /usr)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=6(skip records already processed)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrk1 4872 3 24
       # /etc/mount /dev/rk1 /mnt
       # cd /mnt
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # cd /
       # /etc/umount /dev/rk1
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for first half of /usr/src)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrk1 4872 3 24
       # /etc/mount /dev/rk1 /mnt
       # cd /mnt
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # cd /
       # /etc/umount /dev/rk1
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for remainder of /usr/src)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrk1 4872 3 24
       # /etc/mount /dev/rk1 /mnt
       # cd /mnt
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # cd /
     . # /etc/umount /dev/rk1
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for first half of /usr/man)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrk1 4872 3 24
       # /etc/mount /dev/rk1 /mnt
       # cd /mnt
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
      # cd /
       # /etc/umount /dev/rk1
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for remainder of /usr/man)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrk1 4872 3 24
       # /etc/mount /dev/rk1 /mnt
       # cd /mnt
      # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
      # cd /
      # /etc/umount /dev/rk1
      # dd if=/dev/rmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(this will rewind the tape)
```

```
RL01 system
       (/usr goes on r10)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=6(skip records already processed)
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # cd /
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for /usr/src)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrl1 10240 8 40
       # /etc/mount /dev/rl1 /usr/src
       # cd /usr/src
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # cd /
       # /etc/umount /dev/rl1
       (load a new pack in drive 1 for /usr/man)
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
       # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrl1 10240 8 40
       # /etc/mount /dev/rl1 /usr/man
      # cd /usr/man
       # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
       # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
      # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
      # cd /
      # /etc/umount /dev/rl1
      # dd if=/dev/rmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(this will rewind the tape)
```

RL02 system

```
(/usr goes on rl0)
 # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=6(skip records already processed)
 # cd /usr
 # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
 # cd /
 (load a new pack in drive 1 for /usr/src)
 # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(skip over tape mark)
 # /etc/mkfs /dev/rrl1 20480 8 40
 # /etc/mount /dev/rl1 /usr/src
 # cd /usr/src
 # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
 # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1 (skip over tape mark)
 # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
 # cd /
 (/usr/man can go on r10)
 # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1 (skip over tape mark)
 # cd /usr/man
 # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
 # dd if=/dev/nrmt0 of=/dev/null files=1 (skip over tape mark)
 # tar xbf 20 /dev/nrmt0
# dd if=/dev/rmt0 of=/dev/null files=1(this will rewind the tape)
```

The operations that follow use files in subdirectories of '/usr'. On an RL system these will be on the system drive (rl0). For an RK system they must be brought on-line:

/etc/mount /dev/rl1 /usr

Before anything further is done the bootstrap block on the disk (block 0) should be filled in. This is done using the commands:

cd /usr/mdec
make r[kl]uboot
dd if=r[kl]uboot of=/dev/r[kl]0 count=1

Now the DEC disk bootstraps are usable. See Boot Procedures(8) for further information.

Before UNIX is turned up completely, a few configuration dependent exercises must be performed. By this point, it would be wise to have read all of the manuals (especially Regenerating System Software').

3. Reconfiguration

The UNIX system running is configured to run on a PDP-11 without separate I/D space and with the given disk tape combination, a console, and no other device. This is certainly not the correct configuration. You will have to correct the configuration table (/usr/sys/conf/r[kl]conf) to reflect the true state of your machine.

It is wise at this point to know how to recompile the system. Print (cat(1)) the files /usr/sys/conf/READ ME, /usr/sys/conf/m.h and /usr/sys/conf/makefile. The READ ME file and the m.h file contain reconfiguration information to enable the system to run on the small PDP-11's; you may have to edit m.h for your particular machine - follow the instructions therein and in the READ ME file. The makefile is input to the program `make(1)' which if invoked with `make all' will recompile all of the system source and install it in the correct libraries.

The program mkconf(1) prepares files that describe a given configuration (See mkconf(1)). In the /usr/sys/conf directory, the files rkconf, rl1conf, rl2conf were input to mkconf to produce the versions of the system that reside in the root i.e. rkunix, rl1unix, rl2unix. Pick the appropriate one, and edit it to add lines describing your own configuration. (Remember the console typewriter is automatically included; don't count it in the kl specification.) Then run mkconf; it will generate the files 1.s (trap vectors) and c.c (configuration table). Take a careful look at 1.s to make sure that all the devices that you have are assembled in the correct interrupt vectors. If your configuration is non-standard, you will have to modify 1.s to fit your configuration.

There are certain magic numbers and configuration parameters imbedded in various device drivers that you may want to change. The device addresses of each device are defined in each driver. In case you have any non-standard device addresses, just change the address and recompile. (The device drivers are in the directory /usr/s, s/dev.)

Similarly, the quantity of each device type is held in the driver and should be checked.

dc.c - The DC11 driver is set to run 4 lines.

dh.c - The DH11 driver is set to handle 1 DH11 with 16 lines.

dn.c - The DN11 driver will handle 4 DN's.

du.c - The DU11 driver can only handle a single DU.
This cannot be easily changed.

kl.c - The KL/DL driver is set up to run a single DL11a-A/B/C
(the console), and no DL11-E's.

NKL11 reflects the number of DL11-A/B/C's.

NDL11 reflects the number of DL11-E's.

So far as the driver is concerned, the difference between the devices is their address.

dz.c - The DZ11 driver is set up for one 8-line device.

The block device drivers (rf.c, rk.c, rl.c, rp.c, tm.c, tc.c, hp.c, ht.c) are set up to run a reasonable number of units and should not need to be changed. The big disk drivers (rp.c, hp.c) have partition tables in them which you may want to experiment with.

There is also an optimised RKO5 driver (rk.boston), and a System Industries/CDC 9762 SMD driver (si.c - only one drive).

After all the corrections have been made, use `make(1)' to recompile the system (or recompile individually if you wish: use the makefile as a guide). If you compiled individually, say `make unix' in the directory /usr/sys/conf. The final object file (unix) should be moved to the root, and then booted to try it out. It is best to name it /nunix so as not to destroy the working system until you're sure it does work. See Boot Procedures(8) for a discussion of booting. Note: before taking the system down, always (!!) perform a sync(1) to force delayed output to the disk.

4. Floating Point

UNIX only supports (and really expects to have) the FP11-B/C floating point unit. For machines without this hardware, there is a user subroutine available that will catch illegal instruction traps and interpret floating point operations. (See fptrap(3).) To install this subroutine in the library, change to /usr/src/libfpsim and execute the shell files

compall mklib

The system as delivered has this code included in any command which needs it, and the operating system adapts automatically to the presence or absence of the FP11, unless you are using the `m34.c' system.

To compile floating point programs, when you have no floating point hardware (or firmware) use the `-f' flag to cc(1). This flag ensures that the floating point interpreter is loaded with the program and that the floating point version of `cc' is used.

5. Disk Layout

If there are to be more file systems mounted than just the root and /usr, use mkfs(1) to create any new file system and put their mounting in the file /etc/rc (see init(8) and mount(1)). (You might look at /etc/rc anyway to see what has been provided for you.)

There are two considerations in deciding how to adjust the arrangement of things on your disks: the most important is making sure there is adequate space for what is required; secondarily, throughput should be maximized. Swap space is a critical parameter. The system as distributed has 872 (rkunix), 1240 (rllunix) or 2480 (rllunix) blocks for swap space. This should be large enough so running out of swap space never occurs on the RL's, but the RKO5 might run into trouble. You may want to change these if local wisdom indicates otherwise.

Many common system programs (C, the editor, the assembler etc.) create intermediate files in the /tmp directory, so the file system where this is stored also should be made large enough to accommodate most high-water marks. If you leave the root file system as distributed (except as discussed above) there should be no problem on RL's, again, things will be tight for RK05 systems. All the programs that create files in /tmp take care to delete them, but most are not immune to events like being hung up upon, and can leave dregs. The directory should be examined every so often and the old files deleted (e.g. at boot time in /etc/rc).

6. Odds and Ends

Appearing (in alphabetical order):

Hugh Conner
Alan Mason
Jim McKie
Zdravko Podolski
Colin Prosser
Dave Rosenthal

EUUG.D1 - UNIX V7 SMALL MACHINE - NOTES

September 1980

Computer Engineering Heriot-Watt University

- 1) It has been pointed out that the ROM bootstrap on PDP-11/23's, whilst loading to location 0 does not execute from there! If this causes problems, simply HALT and start from 0. You may actually get something of the tape then!
- 2) Once the tape has been dumped to your chosen disks, the next step is to make a system which truly matches your configuration. This requires you to edit the configuration file (/usr/sys/conf/r[kl]conf) to reflect your available devices. Before you do this ensure that the date (/etc/dateset) is set correctly or 'make' will get confused. You should also link the file (conf) to whichever configuration file you would normally use. Note that although the system will generally treat RLO1/RLO2 disks identically (i.e. as /dev/rl), a different configuration file is required (rl1conf or rl2conf) as the system drive will have swap space in a different place.
- 3) If you decide to make an XBUF system i.e. a system with the buffers ported out from the kernel, then for safety recompile and reinstall everything. Turning on XBUF in '/usr/sys/h/param.h' may effect code in files you might not otherwise compile.
- 4) The tty's (/etc/ttys) file will have to be edited to reflect your terminals and their types, as well as those types documented in 'getty' (1) a number of additions have been made:

b bantam (9600 baud) d dacoll (4800 baud)

t tektronix 401? (9600 baud)

satellite computer (9600 baud)

Further you may have to adjust the type of your console as a Decwriter I is assumed.

- The tty devices (/dev/tty?) are not made as the system is distributed. Change in to /dev and adjust the makefile according to the devices you have and their device numbers. Device numbers (major) are to be found in the conf directory (/usr/sys/conf/c.c)
- 6) The device driver supplied for si.c has built in to it a number of possible logical device configurations, which are

selectable by setting two 'defines'.

Firstly it may be used with a 'flipped' or 'unflipped' system. The flipped system, actually treats certain logical disks as if their last cylinder were first and vice-versa. This means that the 'first' cylinders of two adjacent logical disks are back-to-back and is more efficient in terms of head travel. There are problems, however, in that such areas of the disk may only be accessed through a UNIX, and not for example through the boot software, or standalone utilities etc. Only use this feature if you know what you are doing (it is not on by default!).

Secondly the tail end of the disk is setup to hold a number of images of the same size as standard DEC small disks, RK05 (default), RL01 or RL02. These are there to facilitate copying and/or development. Select that which best suits your needs.

7) Versions of UNIX on the distribution tape have been made using a simple machine support (m40.s) which uses minimal facilities of the machine (does not expect I/D space). So that these may be used, to get started on large (11/44,45,70) machines the boot software (in '/usr/src/cmd/stand') has had to be modified so as to not setup the feature.

To explain, the boot run time start off files (M.s, srt0.s) attempt to be intelligent and test to see if they are being used on a separate I/D machine. If this is the case the facility will be setup and thus used. This is alright if the software is expecting to be used in that environment, but as has been explained, this is not the case with the distribution UNIX's. The lines dealing with this testing have had to be commented out, so that the boot program always thinks it is on a small machine:

M.s (lines 28-30)
/ tst *\$KDSA6 / Test for separate inst & data
/ mov \$KDSA6, ka6 / Point dummy appropriately
/ inc sep / Set the global flag
srt0.s (lines 44-45)

/ tst *\$KDSA6 / Test for separate inst & data
/ mov \$KDSA6, ka6 / point dummy appropriately

In consequence, if you are using a large machine, then the first time you make a system which truly reflects that machine you will have to de-comment these lines and remake the boot software:

make xcp

Note, that from this point you will not be able to boot the original distribution system using your new 'boot' program. You will, however be able to boot it directly if you are stuck by simply typing its name in place of typing 'boot':

Instead of (for example):
 @boot
 BOOT
 :rk(0,0)rkunix
simply type:
 @rkunix

This shortcut can only be safely used for the distribution versions of UNIX because they use no special features, are built using m40.s and are particularly small. In general always use 'boot'!

EUUG.D1 - UNIX V7 SMALL MACHINE - FIXES

September 1980

Computer Engineering Heriot-Watt University

The fixes noted here are continually being collected and the distribution updated accordingly. Release marks (down side of page) show the various points at which new tapes have been made. All fixes up to that point have already been made and thus will be on the released tape. Fixes are made and recorded in the order given here, and thus will assume that all other (pertinent) previous fixes have been made. This is particularly important when line numbers are referred to!! Fixes are noted with reference to the last release level and line numbers etc. may not correspond between releases.

RELEASE 1 ->

/etc/rc

gb.edin.mi

Alen Shapiro
The references to '/dev/tty' in line 14 should be changed to
'/dev/console'. This is required as, at boot time there is no
controlling teletype.

/usr/include/sys/param.h

gb.hwat.ee

Alan Mason
The reference to '/usr/sys/conf/local.h' on line 145 should be
changed to '/usr/sys/conf/m.h'. It should be noted that the
files in '/usr/include/sys' and '/usr/sys/h' are not direct
copies of each other (nor indeed are they links, which would
be more desirable!) and that as you make changes in one set
you may have to adjust the other set appropriately.

PDP-11/60

gb.edin.arc

John Hannah
Attempts to remake a system on the 11/60 will fail since the
backup installed is that of an 11/40. Only solution is to go
to convenient non 11/60 site with your boot disk and make a
system with 11/60 backup.

/usr/sys/conf/m34.c

gb.edin.arc

Dave Rosenthal

It transpires that Edinburgh's 'backup' is inadequate for

11/34's with FP11A floating point options. The test programs

distributed were unable to detect this. The remedy is to

change your backup code near the label 'fp60' to read:

```
fp54: / stcfi
fp70: / ldcif
       stfps
                    ro
                                  / if long integer mode
       bit
                     $100,r0
       bne
                    1f
                                  / its 4 bytes
#ifdef BUP M2D
       mov
                    r1,r0
                                  / on a /34
       mov
                    $setreg.pc
                                  / its different
#else
       mov
                    $u5,pc
                                  / else its really 2 bytes
#endif
fp60:
       / stcfd
fp74: / ldcfd
       incb
                                  / assume 4 bytes
                   bflg
       stfps
                   ro
       tstb
                   r0
                                  / if floating double
       bmi
                    Òſ
                                  / its really is
       br
                    1f
                                  / else its 8 bytes
```

Some people have been confused by the output during these tests. Unless it specificially announces that a test has failed, by for example:

i2.s: fails

then the test has succeeded.

/usr/src/cmd/ps.c

gb.hwat.ee

Alan Mason
As distributed the version of 'ps' to be found in '/bin' is
from the original Bell 'ps.c' which can be found in
'/usr/src/cmd/original/ps.c' and does not match the system.
Note that ps uses system header files and may need to be
recompiled when you make changes and remake the system. A
newer and more informative 'ps' is available in
'/usr/src/cmd/ps.c'. It is suggested that you 'mv /bin/ps
/bin/ops' and compile and install the new one as 'ps'. The
new ps contains a list of useful name list entries (nlist)
which may need to be tuned to your system e.g. the addition
of:

rrlbuf rrpbuf rrmbuf etc.

The new ps also uses 3 files in '/tmp' which it creates the first time it is called, making succesive calls faster.

/usr/sys/dev/kl.c

gb.hwat.ee Hugh Conner Stopping and starting of output will not work on a KL11/DL11 as a test is missing in the driver. The fix is in the routine 'klstart' line 140 and this line should be changed for

if(((addr->tcsr&DONE) == 0)
|| (tp->t_state&TTSTOP)
||(tp->t_xstate&XPAGE1))

/usr/sys/dev/tty.c

gb.hwat.ee

Gertain terminals (e.g. some Decwriters) insist upon putting MARK parity on input. Parity however is only stripped after certain testing is done in the current driver and thus '^q' and '^s' will not work from these devices. The required changes are in the routine ttyinput, firstly delete line 432 which reads:

c &= 0177;

and then append the following code after line 406: if((tp->t_flags&RAW) == 0) c &= 0177:

/usr/sys/conf/makefile

gb.edin.arc

Dave Rosenthal
The supplied makefile is deficient in that it does not have
the dependancy of 'c.c' upon certain of the header files.
This dependancy is easiest added to give the line:

c.o: m.h ../h/*.h

/usr/src/cmd/as

gb.edin.arc

Dave Rosenthal
Another deficient makefile, this time for the assembler! Certain references are incorrectly made to the current assembler 'as' when making a new one. The makefile should be changed so as to refer to 'as1':

all: as1 as2

cmp: as1 as2
 cmp as1 /bin/as
 cmp as2 /lib/as2
 rm as1 as2 a.out

cp: as1 as2
 cp as1 /bin/as
 cp as2 /lib/as2
 rm as1 as2 a.out

as 1:

as /usr/include/sys.s as1?.s
ld -n -s a.out -o as1

as2:

as /usr/include/sys.s as2?.s
ld -n -s a.out -o as2

/usr/src/cmd/as

gb.edin.arc

Dave Rosenthal
The instruction 'stst' has been omitted from the assembler and
should be inserted. This must be done in two places, firstly
in 'as19.s' by inserting after line 213:

-3-

/usr/sys/dev/tty.c

gb.hwat.ee

Jim McKie

The lack of unsigned chars in the distributed PDP-11 C compiler can lead to certain funnies in the teletype driver. Firstly add the definition:

#define ubyte(c) ((c)&0377)

after line 75 along with the other macro definitions. Secondly references (or assignments) using character variables as counters should be protected. In particular the following lines (some of which are just tidying up!) should be changed to:

495: if(ubyte(tp->t col) > 0)

575: width = tp->t_width ? ubyte(tp->t_width): 0377;

579: if(ubyte(*cp++) == 0377)

686: $n = ubyte(tp->t_col) - max(n, ubyte(tp->t_htdly));$

687: else if((n = ubyte(tp->t col) - ubyte(tp->t htdly)) == 0)

689: if(ubyte(tp->t htdly) >= (ubyte(tp->t col) - n))

727: if(((cp = q->c cl) == NULL) || ((c = ubyte(*--cp)) == 0377)){

845: if((c == '\n' && (ubyte(++(tp->t lnum)) >= ubyte(tp->t length))) ||...

893: if(tp=>t_width && (ubyte(*colp) $\overline{>}$ = ubyte(tp=>t width)))

997: if((c != 0377) && ubyte(*(tp->t rawq.c cf)) == 0377)

/usr/sys/dev/rl.c

gb.edin.ee

Alan Mason

The rl driver supplied will only handle RLO1 disk drives. The upgraded/reworked driver will test to see what type of rl's (RLO1,RLO2) are on and handle them appropriately. It should be possible, though this has never been tested, to mix and match RLO1/2 drives on the same controller. Changes are however too extensive to document here and separate contact should be made for a copy of the new driver.

/usr/sys/dev/tty.c

gb.hwat.ee

Jim Mckie

Software tab expansion can in some cases lose count of the screen column number. This occurs because of a short-cut taken to speed up the output of the spaces. To correct the situation lines 887-889 should be changed to read:

do

ttyoutput(' ', tp):

while((*colp)&07);

This means that the routine 'ttyoutput' calls itself recursively, but at least its right!

/usr/sys/dev/tty.c

gb.hwat.ee

Jim McKie

Tab deletions when a line is longer than a screen width (i.e. display has wrapped around) can cause the system to loop, depending on your processor, for a number of minutes (1-3) while a negative number is decremented back to zero, all the while transmitting to the terminal. The fix is to replace line 700:

while(n--) {

with the code:

```
if((n < 0) || (n > ubyte(tp->t_col))) {
    /* if(tp->t_col) */
         ttyoutput('\n',tp);
    ttyretype(tp,1);
}
else
while(n--) {
```

The line shown as being commented out may by choice be commented in to give a generally better presentation. If present this line will ensure that a newline is not taken if the cursor is at position zero (i.e. at the beginning of the line already). This will fail under two conditions, firstly if the terminal is not set up to wrap text around or secondly if people are typing backspaces in their input stream.

/usr/src/cmd/init.c (/etc/init)

gb.hwat.ee

Alan Mason

The 'shell' executed in 'init' which allows single user work, also leaves a great breach in system security. The simples fix is to add after line 18:

char login[] = "/bin/login";

and to precede line 89 which executes a shell with:

printf("single user ");

execl(login,login,(char *)0);

This ensures at least that single users can do no more than their permissions allow. The printf is used to emphasise (distinguish) this 'login' from other multi user logins. The shell call is left in place lest due to file system corruption or, for other reasons, login may not be executed. N.B. In this case it becomes even more important that ordinary users may not fiddle the permissions on login to make it inaccessable. An end-of-file (CTRL Z) typed in response to this request will cause the system to come up multi-user.

A better solution is to rework this area so as to offer either single or multi user as an option, either in init itself or in the start-up procedure ('/etc/rc'). This has been done in a number of forms, but it is not yet clear which is best!

/usr/src/cmd/init.c (/etc/init)

gb.hwat.ee

Alan Mason

The facility to bring/take terminals on/off line at runtime is not present in the supplied 'init'. This may be done by using the software termination signal (SIGTERM) and using it to activate the 'merge' subroutine. This is done by ammending the declaration on line 41 to read:

int reset().merge():

signat (Signeral and

Line 208 which reads:

close(create(utmp,0644));

should then be removed from the 'merge' routine and moved to after line 49 so that it is called only once. Finally the 'return' statement in line 124 should be changed to a 'contin-

ue. Note that the version 6 mechanism for (de)activating terminals ('kill -1 1') now re-starts (not re-boots) the system and that the new mechanism is simply 'kill 1'.

/usr/sys/sys/sig.c

gb.edin.arc

Dave Rosenthal

The routine grow in this file has a slight correction. Line 246 should read:

si = btoc(-sp) - u.u size + SINCR;

This is unlikely to have caused you problems!

/stand

gb.hwat.ee

Compiled versions of the standalone utilities have not been provided. The makefile for these resides in '/usr/src/cmd/stand' and they should be compiled and installed in the directory '/stand' lest you suddenly require them. A standalone utility 'xxx' then be accessed at boot time in place of a unix by typing:

r[kl](0,0)stand/xxx

The standalone rl driver, as noted with the normal system one above has been reworked to handle RLO2's. At the same time a standalone volume copy ('vcopy') program has now been written.

/usr/sys/sys/sys3.c

gb.hwat.ee

Hugh Conner

The mount system call ('smount') will overwrite any valid errors generated by the open call to a device driver, substituting the general error 'EBUSY'. To correct this line 183 should be changed to read:

goto out1;

This will only have the desired effect (meaninful error messages from mount) if the drivers in use actually set valid errors.

/usr/sys/dev

gb.hwat.ee Alan Mason As noted in the previous fix (to smount system call) device drivers do not as yet return many meaningful errors. The drivers rk.c, rl.c and tm.c have been corrected to at least give errors if the device is not on line or if an open for writing is attempted on a read-only filesystem. Previously errors would only occur when you actually accessed the device, thus defeating anyone who tried to write reasonably intelli-This involves creating open & close routines gent programs. (instead of using the default 'nulldev') for these devices and carrying out the appropriate tests. The names of these routines must then be inserted in the appropriate places in the file '/usr/sys/conf/mkconf.c'.

/usr/sys/dev/kl.c

gb.newc.cl

ete Lee

The kl/dl driver incorporates a fix for a hardware bug in early KL/DL11's. In effect if it recieves a null it will retransmit it. This is alright as long as you are not wanting to use the line for binary data from another machine. The worst situation is if two kl's are used back to back, leading to both devices transmitting nulls to each other ad infinitum. If you are sure of your device, and you need the facility simply comment out line 120 so that lines 120 and 121 read:

/* if((c&0177) == 0)

addr->tbuf = c; /* hardware botch (er...?) */
This code will not be changed in the distribution in case it
gives you problems with the console device.

RELEASE 2 ->

UNIX TM and C Bibliography

This bibliography contains 181 references to published documents on the UNIX operating system and the C programming language. It consists of two input sources. References dated 1978 and later were obtained from a computerized search of the INSPEC and NTIS databases and from printed indexes on computing. Earlier references were selected from BTL Software: The Published Record, issued by the Libraries & Information Systems Center in June, 1978.

The citations are arranged by author within the general class, UNIX or C Language. Permuted title and author-title indexes follow the bibliographic listing.

The assistance of B.A. Stevens in the preparation of this bibliography is greatly appreciated. Any comments on this document may be directed to Martha Broad, MH x5674.

- 0001 PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT USERS PROC DIG EQUIP USERS SOC 2(4): (1977)
- 0002 NETWORKING AND THE PROCESS STRUCTURE OF UNIX: A CASE STUDY. BALOCCA R BALUCIA X
 P306-11 OF PROC OF COMPCON FALL '78 COMPUTER
 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WASHINGTON, DC, USA,
 5-8 SEPT 1978, IEEE NEW YORK, USA, 1978
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF ILLINOIS,
 URBANA-CHAMPAICN, IL, USA
- 0063 UNIX WITH SATELLITE PROCESSORS. BARAK AB + SHAPIR A SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 10(5): 383-92 (MAY 1980) DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, HEBREW UNIV, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL SAC 1980: 024451

SAC 1979: 001747

- 0004 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S BELL LABORATORIES, 7TH EDITION, 1979. CONSISTS OF THREE VOLUMES: VOL. 1 CONTAINS DESCRIPTIONS OF PUBLICLY-AVAILABLE FEATURES OF UNIX; VOL. 2A & 2B CONTAIN DOCUMENTS FOR USE WITH THE SYSTEM.
- 0005 UNIX/32V TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL BELL LABORATORIES, VERSION 1.0. 1979.
- 0006 A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH. P193-199 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO BELL LABORATORIES
- 0007 A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS. ECG ANALYSIS.

 BIRMAN KP + ROLNITZKY LM + BIGGER JT
 P217-20 OF COMPUTERS IN CARDIOLOGY 1978,
 STANFORD, CA, USA 12-14 SEPT 1978, IEEE, NEW
 YORK, USA, 1978
 COLL OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, COLUMBIA UNIV, NEW YORK, NY, USA SAA 1979: 070662
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED 8000 MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES. BUSIANI R + MAUERSBERG H
 P20-7 OF COMPCON 79 PROC USING MICROPROCESSORS,
 EXTENDING OUR REACH WASHINGTON, DC, USA, 4-7
 SEPT 1979, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 COMPUTER SCI DEPT, CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV, PITTSBURGH, PA, USA SAC 1980: 005372
- 0009 AN INTERACTIVE STATISTICAL PROCESSOR FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM. BLOOMFIELD P P2-8 OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS TENTH ANNUAL SYMP ON THE INTERFACE, GAITHERSBURG, MD, USA, 14-15 APRIL 1977, NAT BUR STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, DC, USA, 1978

 DEPT OF STATISTICS, PRINCETON UNIV, PRINCETON, NJ, USA SAC 1978: 025687
- 0010 THE INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX. BOEHM APW N80-25033/5, JAN 1978, 70P. STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS
- 0011 AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES. BORDAGE G + Lake RB SIG CSE 8(3): 86-90 (SEP 1976)
 CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV, SCHOOL OF
 MEDICINE, CLEVELAND, OH, USA
- THE MM MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL. BORDEN BS + CAINES RS + SHAPIRO NZ AD-AO81 992/O, NOV 1979, 48P. RAND CORP, SANTA MONICA, CA 0012

- 0013 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX SHELL. BOURNE SR BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 1971-90 (JULY-AUG 1978) BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ. USA SAC 1978: 031195
- COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVELOPMENT, UNIX SYSTEM BRESSLET RD AD-A059 297/2ST, AUG 1978, 53P.
 BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN, CAMBRIDGE, MA
- 0015 SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS. BUNT RB COMPUTER 9(10): 10-18 (OCT 1975) SASKATCHEWAN UNIV, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA
- 0016 AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT TOOLS. CERMAK IA P16/3/1-3 OF 1977 ELECTRO CONF RECORD, NEW YORK, USA 19-20 APRIL 1977, ELECTRO, EL SEGUNDO, CALIF, USA, 1977 BELL LABS, HOLMDEL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: 009323
- 0017 DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE CHANG E P166-182 OF CANADIAN COMPUTER CONFERENCE, MONTREAL, MAY 17-19 1976
 WATERLOO UNIV, ONTARIO, CANADA
- 0018 NETWORK UNIX SYSTEM. CHESSON GL OPER SYST REV 9(5): 60-6 (1975) (SPECIAL ISSUE) ILLINOIS UNIV, URBANA, ILL SAC 1976: 13988
- 0019 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM. OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM.
 COMEN H + KAUFELD JC
 BELL SYST TECH J (USA) 57(6): PT2 2289-304
 JULY-AUG 1978: 031260
- 0020 MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
 COTRELL J + SHU C + SHORT G
 AD-A070 141/7ST, APR 1979, 227P.
 TRW, REDONDO BEACH, CA
- PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCUMENTS. CURTIS P LBL-10690, APR 1980, GOP.
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
- NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM. CUSTEAD LR + MCALPINE JL IEEE TRANS NUCL SCI (USA) 26(1): 1949-51 FEB 0022 1979 ACCELERATOR LAB, UNIV OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

SAA 1979: 041085

- 0023 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH. DOLOTTA TA + HAIGHT RC + MASHEY JR BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2177-200 (JULY-AUG 1978) BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: 029156
- LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER. 0024 DOLOTA TA + LICWINKO JS + MENNINGER RE + ROOME WD P182-186 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO BELL LABORATORIES
- 0025 INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH. DOLOTTA TA + MASHEY JR
 P164-168 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO
 BELL LABORATORIES

- OO26 USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROCRAMMING TOOL.

 DOLOTTA TA + MASHEY JR
 P35-55 OF COMMAND LANGUAGE DIRECTIONS: PROC OF IFIP TC 2.T WORKING CONF ON COMMAND LANGUAGES, 10-14 SEPT 1979, BERCHTESCADEN, GERMANY, NORTH-HOLLAND PUB, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS BELL LABS; MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
- OO27 AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.

 EANES RS + HITCHON CK + THALL RM + BRACKETT JW P386-98 OF PROC OF THE 4TH INT CONF ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, MUNICH, GERMANY, 17-19 SEPT 1979, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979

 SOFTECH INC, WALTHAM, MA, USA SAC 1980: 005606
- OO28 A LISP SHELL.
 ELLIS JR
 SIGPLAN NOT 15(5): 24-34 (MAY 1980)
 COMPUTER SCI DEPT, VALE UNIV, NEW HAVEN, CT
 SAC 1980: 024341
- CO29 THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. EMERY HW MASTER'S THESIS, JUN 1976, 91P, AD-AO27 251/8ST.

 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- OO30 MAKE-A PROGRAM FOR MAINTAINING COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
 FELDMAN SI
 SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 9(4): 255-65 (APRIL 1979)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 ŞAC 1979: 016008
- CO31 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXECUTION: AN EXAMPLE.
 FITZGERALD, ML
 PB-284 459/55T; AUG 1978, 37P.
 NATL BUR STANDARDS, WASH DC,
 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DIV
- OO32 MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
 FORGACS T + VAN DEN BOS J
 ANGEW INF 20(1): 25-32 (JAN 1978)
 INFORMATICA FACULTY OF SCI, UNIV OF NIJMEGEN, NIJMEGEN, NETHERLANDS
 SAC 1978: DO9293
- OO33 OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENCH.
 FOURTAILER J-L
 AUTOM AND INF IND (FRANCE) (88): 37-41
 (JUNE-JULY 1980) (IN FRENCH)
- OO34 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: CIRCUIT DESIGN AIDS.
 FRASER AG
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2233-49 (JULY-AUG
 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAB 1978: 049062
- OO35 WORD PROCESSING WITH UNIX.
 GILLOGLY JJ
 P22/2/1-3 OF 1978 MIDCON TECHNICAL PAPERS,
 DALLAS, TX, USA, 12-14 DEC 1978 WESTERN
 PERIODICALS CO, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA, USA, 1978
 INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS CORP, SANTA
 MONICA, CA, USA
 SAC 1979: 033969
- OO36 IMPLEMENTATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A UNIX LINK.
 GREEN SL + ALEXANDER ST
 P197-8 OF 1979 INT MICRO AND MINI COMPUTER
 CONF, HOUSTON TX, USA, 14-16 NOV 1979, IEEE,
 NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 LOS ALAMOS SCI LAB,
 LOS ALAMOS, NM, USA
 SAC 1980: 012397
- OO37 DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.
 GUHA RK
 P55-60 OF MICRO 10 PROC, NIAGARA FALLS, NY,
 USA, 5-7 QCT 1977 IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1977
 COMPUTER SCI DEPT, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV,
 CARBONDALE, IL, USA
 SAC 1978: 001489

- OO38 DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.

 GUHA RK + EBELING C
 P446-50 OF 15TH IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY INT CONF. WASHINGTON DC, USA, 6-9 SEPT 1977, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1977

 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV, CARBONDALE, IL, USA SAC 1978: OO1481
- OO39 DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.
 HAFEMAN DR
 SU-326-P.39-29, JUN 1978, 18P.
 STANFORD UNIV, DIGITAL SYSTEMS LAB,
 STANFORD, CA
- CO40 USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

 HAMPEL VE + MCGROGAN K + SWANSON JE

 UCRL-81160, MAY 1978, 41P. CONFERENCE ON

 ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC DATA MANAGEMENT,

 HAMPTON, VA, USA, 18 MAY 1978

 CALIFORNIA UNIV., LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LAB,

 LIVERMORE, CA
- OO41 A PORTABLE FILE DIRECTORY SYSTEM.
 HANSON DR
 SOFTWARE-PRACT AND EXPER 10(8): 623-34 (AUG
 1980)
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF ARIZONA,
 TUCSON, AZ, USA
- OO42 HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY.
 HARLAND DM
 SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 10(4): 273-81 (APRIL 1980)
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF ST ANDREWS,
 ST ANDREWS, SCOTLAND
 SAC 1980: O21723
- OO43 INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.

 HAVERTY JF + RETTBERG RD
 P312-15 OF PROC OF COMPCON FALL '78 COMPUTER
 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WASHINGTON, DC, USA,
 5-8 SEPT 1978, IEEE NEW YORK, USA, 1978
 BOLT BERANEK AND NEWMAN, INC,
 CAMBRIDGE, MA, USA
 SAC 1979: OO1748
- OO44 MUNIX, A MULTIPROCESSING VERSION OF UNIX.
 HAWLEY JA + MEYER WDB
 MASTER'S THESIS, JUN 1975, 58P.
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- OO45 PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
 HAYES KC + HERMAN M + SMITH R
 AD-A049 586/1ST, DEC 1977, 60P.
 MARYLAND UNIV, COMPUTER SCI CENTER,
 COLLEGE PARK, MD
- OO46 STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INGRES. HELD G + STONEBRAKER M PROC ACM PACIFIC CONF, SAN FRANCISCO, APR 17-18, 1975

 CALIFORNIA UNIV, ELECTRONICS RES LAB, BERKELEY, CA
- OO47 INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
 HELD G + STONEBRAKER M + WONG E
 PROC 1975 NAT COMPUT CONF, ANAHEIM, CALIF, MAY
 1975
 CALIFORNIA UNIV. BERKELEY. CA
- OO48 GIML REFERENCE MANUAL.
 HENNEGAN NM
 UIUCDCS-R-77-857, UILU-ENG-77-1709. AVAIL FROM
 ERDA. POB 62, OAK RIDGE TENN, 37830. ATTN: TIC
 —ILLINOIS UNIV, URBANA, ILL
- OC49 RESOURCE SHARING UNIX.
 HOLMGREN SF
 P302-5 OF PROC OF COMPCON FALL '78, COMPUTER
 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS WASHINGTON, DC, USA,
 5-8 SEPT 1978, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1978
 DIGITAL TECHNOL INC, CHAMPAIGN, IL, USA
 SAC 1979: OO1746

- OOSO USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.
 HORTON RE
 P80-3 OF PROC OF 18TH AEDS ANNUAL CONV, 13-18
 APRIL 1980, ST LOUIS, MO, AEDS, WASHINGTON, DC, USA
 COMPUTER ENGNG AND COMPUTATION CENTER, IOWA UNIV. AMES, IA, USA
- OG5: AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. HOWARD JE MASTER'S THESIS, JUN 1976, 167P.
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- OOS2 I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION LABORATORY,
 HUCK J + NEUHAUSER C
 SIGMICRO NEWSL 10(4): 101-8 (DEC 1979)
 COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB, STANFORD UNIV,
 STANFORD, CA, USA
 SAC 1980: 021390
- OOS3 SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978. DEPT OF COMP SCI, ILLINOIS UNIV, URBANA, ILL COO-2383, 1978, 23P.
- OD54 UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
 ISHIDA H
 INF PROCESS SOC JPN (JOHO 18(9): 942-9 (1977)
 (IN JAPANESE)
 COMPUTER CENTRE, UNIV OF TOKYO,
 TOKYO, JAPAN
 SAC 1978: 012216
- OOSS PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
 IVIE EL
 COMMUN ACM 20(10): 746-753 (1977)
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OOS6 THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISION.

 JARVIS JF

 COMP GRAPHICS IMAGE PROCESS 6(5): 133-39 (OCT 1977)

 BELL LABORATORIES
- OOS7 LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS ON THE UNIX SYSTEM.
 JOHNSON SC
 COMPUTER 13: 15-21 (AUG 1980)
 BELL LABORATORIES
- QOS8 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.

 JOHNSON SC + LESK ME
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2155-75 (JULY-AUG 1978)

 BELL LABS, MURPAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 031191
- OOSS UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF C PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM.

 JOHNSON SC + RITCHIE DM

 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2021-48 (JULY-AUG. 1978)

 BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA

SAC 1978: 031197

- OGGO IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM
 (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT).
 JOHNSTONE IL + TAYLOR P
 P59-68 OF PROC OF THE NATIONAL CONF ON LIBRARY
 AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC APPLICATIONS OF
 MINICOMPUTERS, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA 22-24 AUG
 1979, MIDDLETON, MR(ED), KENSINGTON, NSW,
 AUSTRALIA UNISEARCH LTD, 1979
 SAC 1980: 024707
- CGG: IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
 JOY RE MASTER'S THESIS, 1975
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA

- OO62 ADDITION OF DATA PAGING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.

 JUNG P HONG
 P199-200 OF 1979 INT MICRO AND MINI COMPUTER CONF. HOUSTON TX, USA, 14-16 NOV 1979, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 LOS ALAMOS SCI LAB, LOS ALAMOS, NM, USA
 SAC 1980: 012956
- OOG3 PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.

 KATZ L + ETRA 8

 SIGPLAN NOTICES 11(6): 73-8 (JUN 1976)

 COLUMBIA UNIV. COLLEGE PHYSICIANS SURGEONS,

 NY. NY. USA
- OG64 GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.

 KAVANAGH RN + HARDIE PA + VIIK AA P72-5 OF SYMP ON TRENDS AND APPLICATIONS, 1976, MICRO AND MINI SYSTEMS, IEEE, MAY 1976, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND.

 SASKATCHEWAN UNIV, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA SAC 1976: 25419
- OO65 UNIX PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.
 KERNIGHAN BW + MASHEY JR
 SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 9(1): 1-15 (JAN 1979)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1979: 013053
- OGG6 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
 KERNICHAN BW + LESK ME + OSSANNA JF
 BELL SYST TECH J (USA) 57(6): PT2 2115-35
 JULY-AUG 1978
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: O31256
- OOG7 SYSTEM FOR TYPESETTING MATHEMATICS.
 KERNIGHAN BW CHERRY LL
 COMMUN ACM 18(3): 151-7 (MAR 1975)
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO68 UNIX MULTI-ACCESS SYSTEM FOR PDP-11 COMPUTERS.
 KILGOUR AC
 LUCC NEWSL 6(2): 11-14 (SUMMER 1978)
 DEPT OF COMPUTING SCI, UNIV OF GLASGOW,
 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
 SAC 1978: 031269
- OGGS SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND INTERACTION.
 KILGOUR AC
 P 194-200 OF PROC OF 4TH INTERNATL CONF AND EXHIBITION ON COMPUTERS IN DESIGN ENG. MARCH 1980, IPC SCI AND TECHNOL PRESS, GUILDFORD, ENGLAND
 DEPT OF COMPUTING SCI, UNIV OF GLASGOW, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
- OO70 INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. KIRBY RL + SMITH R + DONDES PA + RANADE S + KITCHEN L AD-A086 O98/1, OCT 1979, 172P.

 MARYLAND UNIV, COMPUTER VISION LAB, COLLEGE PARK, MD
- OO71 A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
 KNUDSEN DB + BAROFSKY A + SATZ LR
 P187-192 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO72 COMPUTER TYPESETTING OF TECHNICAL JOURNALS ON UNIX.
 LESK ME + KERNIGHAN BW
 P879-888 OF PROC OF AFIPS NATL COMP CONF, 1977,
 DALLAS, 13-16 JUN 1977
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO73 COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
 LEVIN S + JOHNSTON S + LEAL A + WELTMAN G
 P1396-401 OF PROC OF THE INT CONF ON
 CYBERNETICS AND SOCIETY, TOKYO-KYOTO, JAPAN,
 3-7 NOV 1978, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1978
 PERCEPTRONICS, INC, ARLINGTON, VA, USA
 SAC 1979: O27596

- OO74 EXPERIENCES WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
 LIONS J
 SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 9(9): 701-9 (SEPT 1979)
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF NEW SOUTH
 WALES, HENSINGTON, AUSTRALIA
 SAC 1979- 034784
- OO75 AN OPERATING SYSTEM CASE STUDY.
 LIONS J
 OPER SYST REW 12(3): 46-53 (JULY 1978)
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF NEW SOUTH
 WALES, KENSINGTON, NSW, AUSTRALIA
 SAC 1978: 028353
- OO76 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS.
 LUDERER GWR + MARANZANO JF + TAGUE BA
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2201-7 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 031257
- OO77 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.
 LYCKLAMA HBELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2087-101 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: O31254
- OO78 UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.
 LYCKLAMA H
 P237-242 OF PROC OF AFIPS NATL COMP CONF, 1977,
 DALLAS, 13-16 JUN 1977
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO79 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
 LYCKLAMA H + BAYER DL
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2049-86 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 031253
- OO80 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM.
 LYCKLAMA H + CHRISTENSEN C
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2103-13 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 031255
- QO81 A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS
 MACHINE.
 MANNING EG + HOWARD R + O'DONNEL CG
 + PAMMETT K + CHANG E
 COMPUT NETWORKS 1: 139-42 (1976)
 WATERLOO UNIV, ONTARIO, CANADA
- OO82 USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
 MASHEY JR
 P169-176 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO BELL LABORATORIES
- OO83 DOCUMENTATION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES.
 MASHEY JR + SMITH DW
 P177-181 OF PROC IEEE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 2ND, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO.
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO84 SOFTWARE: THE NEXT FIVE YEARS.
 MC CLURE RM
 P6-7 OF 12 IEEE COMP SOC INT CONF
 PROC(COMPCON76), FEB 24-26, 1976
 PALYN ASSOCIATES
- OO85 PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF INGRES: PART-4.
 MC DONALD N + STONEBRAKER M + WONG G
 ERL-M435, APR 1974
 CALIFORNIA UNIV. ELECTRONICS RES LAB,
 BERKELEY, CA
- OO86 KSOS: A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
 MCCAULEY EJ
 P35-9 OF PROC OF SPRING COMPCON 79, SAN
 FRANCISCO, CA, USA 26 FEB 1 MARCH 1979, IEEE,
 NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 FORD AEROSPACE AND COMMUNICATIONS CORP,
 PALO ALTO, CA, USA
 SAC 1979: 016176

- OO87 KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
 MCCAULEY EJ + DRONGOWSKI PJ
 P345-53 OF AFIPS CONF PROC, 1979, NATIONAL
 COMPUTER CONF, NEW YORK, USA, 4-7 JUNE 1979,
 AFIPS, MONTVALE, NJ, USA, 1979
 FORD AEROSPACE AND COMMUNICATIONS CORP,
 PALO ALTO, CA, USA
 SAC 1980: 013073
- OO88 AN ENHANCEMENT OF THE CCMPUTER TYPESETTING CAPABILITY OF UNIX.
 MCCORD BS
 MASTER'S THESIS, JUN 1977, 139P, AD-AO44
 183/2ST
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- OO89 USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A
 REAL-TIME APPLICATION.
 MCFADDEN SM
 P865-870 OF PROC OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
 COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, TORONTO, ONTARIG, FEB
- OO90 SYNTHETIC ENGLISH SPEECH BY RULE.
 MCILROY MD
 COMPUTING SCIENCE TECHNICAL REPORT NO 14, 1974
 BELL LABORATORIES
- OOS1 HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.

 MCKEOWN DM + RAJ REDDY D
 P40-44 OF PROC OF WORKSHOP ON PICT DATA DESCR AND MANAGE, CHICAGO, APR 21-22, 1977

 CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV, PITTSBURGH, PA
- OO92 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.

 MCMAHON LE + CHERRY LL + MORRIS R

 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2137-54 (JULY-AUG 1978)

 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA

 SAC 1978: O32027
- OO93 REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS.
 MCSKIMIN JP
 P295-300 OF PROC OF COMPSAC 78 COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO.
 IL, USA, 13-16 NOV 1978, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA.
 1978
 BELL LABS, COLUMBUS, OH, USA
 SAC 1979: 010166
- OO94 EVALUATION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
 MELENDEZ KJ + JOHNSON RT
 LA-6775-MS, APR 1977, 14P
 LOS ALAMOS SCI LAB, NEW MEXICO
- OO95 UNIX-A PORTABLE OPERATING SYSTEM.
 MILLER R
 OPER SYST REV 12(3): 32-7 (JULY 1978)
 DEPT OF MATH, UNIV OF WOLLONGONG,
 WOLLONGONG, NSW, AUSTRALIA
 SAC 1978: 028351
- OO96 EASY DOES IT (UNIX SYSTEM).
 MORGAN SP
 TELEPHONY 196(13): 50,52-3,56 (26 MARCH 1979)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1979: O30496
- OO97 UNIX SYSTEM: MAKING COMPUTERS EASIER TO USE.
 MORGAN SP
 BELL LAB REC 55(11): 308-13 (DEC 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1979: 010104
- COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

 MORRIS R + CHERRY LL

 IEEE TRANS PROF COMMUN PC-18(1): 54-6 (MAR

 19757

 BELL LABORATORIES
- OO99 METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION.
 MUHLEMANN K
 IEE PROC E 127(3): 85-7 (MAY 1980)
 .SWISS FEDERAL INST OF TECHNOL, ZURICH,
 SWITZERLAND
 SAC 1980: 024431

- O100 A REAL-TIME SATELLITE SYSTEM BASED ON UNIX.
 MURREL S + KOWALSKI T
 BEHAV RES METHODS AND INSTRUM 12(2): 126-31
 (APRIL 1980)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILE, NJ. USA
- O101 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING
 TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
 NAGELBERG ER + PILLA MA
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2275-87 (JULY-AUG
 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: O31259
- D102 DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE.

 NESSLAGE RL

 MASTER'S THESIS, 1976

 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- O103 THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH APPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPORTED MEMORY EVVIRONMENT.
 O'DELL JM
 MASTER'S THESIS, SEP 1977, 79P, AD-A047
 170/6ST.
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL. MONTEREY. CA
- O104 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT.
 PEKARICH SP
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2265-74 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA

SAB 1978: 050805

- O105 A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.

 POHM AV + DAVIS JA + CHRISTIANSEN S + BRIDGES GD + HORTON RE

 COMPUT NETWORKS 3(6): 381-7 (DEC 1979)

 DEPT OF ELECTRICAL ENGNG AND COMPUTATION CENTER.

 IOWA STATE UNIV, AMES, IA SAB' 1980: 030676
- O106 UCLA SECURE UNIX.
 POPEK GJ + KAMPE M + KLINE CS + STOUGHTON A
 + URBAN M + WALTON EJ
 P355-64 OF AFIPS CONF PROC VOL48 1979 NATIONAL
 COMPUTER CONF, NEW YORK, USA, 4-7 JUNE 1979
 AFIPS, MONTVALE, NJ, USA, 1979
 UNIY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CA, USA
 SAC 1980: O13074
- O107 USING UNIX IN AN INSTRUCTIONAL ENVIRONMENT.
 PRENNER CJ
 P143-5 OF COMPUTERS SOC INT CONF ON COMPUTERS;
 THE NEXT FIVE YEARS, 12TH, IEEE, DIGEST OF
 PAPERS, FEB 1976, SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
 SAC 1976: 24973
- O108 INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.
 PRENNER CJ + SPECTOR AZ
 P171-7 OF AFIPS 1976 NAT COMPUT CONF, JUN 1976.
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
- O109 COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS. RAFFENETTI RC ANL-AMO-TM-346, NOV 1979, 33P ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB, IL
- O110 PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
 REUSS JL + CHANG SK + MCCORMICK BH
 P437 OF PROC OF THE 1978 CONF ON PATTERN
 RECOGNITION AND IMAGE PROCESSING, CHICAGO, IL,
 USA, 31 MAY 2 JUNE 1978, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA
 1978

DEPT OF INFORMATION ENGNG, UNIV OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO CIRCLE, IL, USA SAC 1978: 023366

O111 EVOLUTION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
RITCHIE DM
P25-35 OF LANGUAGE DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING
METHODOLOGY PROC OF A SYMPOSIUM, SYDNEY,
AUSTRALIA, 10-11 SEPT 1979, TOBIAS, JM(ED)
SPRINGER VERLAC, BERLIN, GERMANY, 1980
BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
SAC 1980: 027130

- O1#2 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A RETROSPECTIVE.
 RITCHIE DM
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 1947-69 (JULY-AUG
 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 031252
- O113 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
 RITCHIE DM + THOMPSON K
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 1905-29 (JULY-AUG
 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: O31250
- O114 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM,
 RITCHIE DM + THOMPSON K
 COMMUN ACM 17(7): 365-75 (JUL 1974)
 BELL LABORATORIES
 SAC 1975: 2771
- O115 UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, 6TH EDITION, 1975. RITCHIE DM + THOMPSON K BELL LABORATORIES
- O116 PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
 ROOME WD
 BELL LAB REC 57(1): 19-25 (JAN 1979)
 SAC 1979: 015969
- O117 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION UNDER UNIX AND A STUDY OF PDP-11 INSTRUCTION USAGE.
 ROSE G
 OPER SYST REV 12(3): 38-45 (JULY 1978)
 DEPT OF COMPUTING SCI, UNIV OF NEW SOUTH WALES, KENSINGTON, NSW, AUSTRALIA
 SAC 1978: 028352
- O118 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.
 ROVEGNO HD
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2251-63 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: O31258
- O119 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR MICROPROCESSORS, A
 CASE STUDY.
 SALOMON FA
 P110-13 OF PROC OF COMPSAC 78 COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 AND APPLICATIONS CONFERENCE, CHICAGO, IL, USA,
 13-16 NOV 1978, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1978
 BELL LABS, NAPERVILLE, IL, USA
 SAC 1979: G09901
- O120 IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, INGRES. SCHOENBERG I MASTER'S THESIS, DEP ELEC ENG COMPUT SCI, 1975 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
- 0121 UNIX. STIEFEL ML MINI-MICRO SYST 11(4): 64-6 (APRIL 1978) SAC 1978: 023417
- O122 RETROSPECTION ON A DATABASE SYSTEM.
 STONEBRAKER M
 ACM TRANS DATABASE SYST 5(2): 225-40 (JUNE 1980)
 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, CA, USA
 SAC 1980: 024463
- O123 DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF INGRES.
 STONEBRAKER M + NEUMOLD E
 ERL-M612, 11 SEP 1976, 33P.
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
- O124 THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.
 STONEBRAKER M + RUBINSTEIN P
 PROC_1976 ACM NAT CONF, HOUSTON, TEX, OCT 1976
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA
- O125 THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INGRES.
 STONEBRAKER M + WONG E + KREPS P + HELD G
 ACM TRANS DATABASE SYST 1(3): 189-222 (SEP
 1976)
 CALIFORNIA UNIV. BERKELEY. CA
- O126 INGRES A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT, STONEBRAKER M + WONG E AD-A082 548/9 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKELEY, CA

- PROCESS STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES TOWARDS A DISTRIBUTED INGRES. 0127 THOMAS RAC

 P215-27 OF DISTRIBUTED DATA BASES, PROC OF THE
 INT SYMPOSIUM ON DISTRIBUTED DATA BASES, PARIS,
 FRANCE, 12-14 MARCH 1980, DELOBEL, C, LITWIN,
 FRANCE, 12-14 MARCH 1980, DELOBEL, C, LITWIN,
 W(ED), NORTH-HOLLAND, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, 1980
 - VRIJE UNIV, AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS SAC 1980: 027158
 - UNIX NSW FRONT END. INUMAS HT AD-A084 088/4, MAR 1980, 108P BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN, CAMBRIDGE, MA 0128
 - PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
 THOMAS RH + JOHNSON P
 AD-A058 461/5ST. AUG 1078, 30P
 BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN, CAMBRIDGE, MA 0129
 - UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX IMPLEMENTATION. THOMPSON K BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 1931-46 (JULY-AUG BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ. USA SAC 1978: 031251
 - UNIX COMMAND LANGUAGE. THOMPSON K
 P375-84 OF STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING INT STATE OF
 THE ART REPORT, INFOTECH INT, MAIDENHEAD,
 BEDDY ENGLAND 0131
 - BERKS, ENGLAND BELL LABORATORIES SAC 1976: 18944
 - SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE TICHY WF
 P29-41 OF PROC OF THE 4TH INT CONF ON SOFTWARE
 P29-41 OF PROC OF THE 4TH INT CONF ON SOFTWARE
 ENGINEERING, MUNICH, GERMANY, 17-19 SEPT 1979,
 EEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, CARNEGIE-MELLON
 UNIV, PITTS3URGH,
 PA, USA
 SAC 1980: 005681 0132 INTERCONNECTION.
 - A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIA OPERATING SYSTEM.
 UNGER BW + MUTALIK PR
 P892-6 OF PROC OF THE 1978 SUMMER COMPUTER UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. 0133 P892-6 OF PROC OF THE 1978 SUMMER COMPUTER
 SIMULATION CONF LOS ANGELES, CA. USA, 24-26
 SIMULATION CONF LOS ANGELES, MONTVALE, NJ, USA 1978
 JULY 1978, AFIPS PRESS, MONTVALE, NJ, USA 1978
 COMPUTER SCI DEPT, UNIV OF CALGARY,
 CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA
 SAC 1979: 0101:4
 - INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1, DESIGN 0134 CONSIDERATIONS. SUNSHINE. CA AD-A044 200/4ST, JUN 1977, 36P
 - PRACTICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY. 0135 VAN DE RIET RP INFORMATIE 20(10): 578-86 (OCT 1978) (IN DUTCH) SAC 1979: 002569
 - IMPLEMENTATION OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE SECURE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. AD-AOSS 902/OST, JUL 1978, 41P MITRE CORP, BEDFORD MA
 - SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

 WALKER BJ + KEMMERER RA + POPEK GJ

 WALKER BJ + KEMMERER RA + POPEK GJ

 P64-5 OF PROC OF THE SEVENTH SYMP ON OPERATING

 PS4-5 OF PROC OF THE SEVENTH SYMP ON OPERATING

 SYSTEMS PRINCIPLES, PACIFIC GROVE, CA, USA, USA

 10-12 DEC 1979, ACM, NEW YORK, USA 1979

 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CA, USA

 SAC 1980, 021739 0137 SAC 1980: 021739
 - SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

 WALKER BJ + KEMMERER RA + POPEK GJ

 COMMUN ACM 23(2): 118-31 (FEB 1980)

 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CA, USA 0138 SAC 1980: 016416

- EXPERT ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS PEOPLE-ORIENTED SYSTEMS. 0139 WATKINS SW SIGSOC BULL 11(1): 7-8 (JULY 1979) NAT BUR OF STAND, BOULDER, CO, USA SAC 1980: 005755
 - BACKGROUND AND STATUS OF THE EPC-11 EXPERIMENT. WHITBY OW
 IEEE TRANS PROF COMMUN PC-20(1): 6-12 (1977)
 STANFORD RES INST, INFO SCI LAB,
 MENLO PARK, CA 0140
 - UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSIEM: MICHUCUMPOTER C OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPERIMENTS. WONSIEWICZ BC + STORM AR + SIEBER JD 0141 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 2209-32 (JULY-AUG BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: 031862 1978)
 - A KERNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DESIGN. A KEMNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DES WOODWARD JPL + NIBALDI GA AD-A073 173/7ST, MAY 1979, 95P MITRE CORP, BEDFORD, MA 0142
 - ADVANCED TEXT PROCESSING USING UNIX. P22/1/1-3 OF 1978 MIDCON TECHNICAL PAPERS, 0143 P22/1/1-3 OF 1978 MIDCON LECHNICAL PAPERS,
 DALLAS, TX, USA, 12-14 DEC 1978, WESTERN
 PERIODICALS CO, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA, USA, 1978
 INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS CORP, SANTA MONICA, CA SAC 1979: 033968
 - INGRES REFERENCE MANUAL, 5. 0144 MEMORANDUM ERL-M585, APR 1976
 MEMORANDUM ERL-M585, APR 1976
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, ELECTRONICS RES LAB, BERKELEY, CA
 - INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-2. IMPLEMENTATION. AD-A044 201/4ST, JUN 1977, 24P RAND CORP

C LANGUAGE

- O146 EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)

 ALLMAN E + STONEBRAKER M + HELD G
 SIGPLAN NOTICES 11 (SPEC ISS): 25-35 (1976)
 CALIFORNIA UNIV, BERKEWEY, CA
- O147 TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION.

 ANDERSON B
 SICPLAN NOT 15(3): 21-7 (MARCH 1980)
 MAN-MACHINE LAB, UNIV OF ESSEX, COLCHESTER, ENGLAND
 SAC 1980: 018930
- O148 A COROUTINE PACKAGE FOR C.

 BAILES PAC

 AUST COMPUT SCI COMMUN 1(4): 306-9 (DEC 1979)

 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF

 QUEENSLAND, ST LUCIA, AUSTRALIA

 SAC 1980: 024312
- O149 AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
 BAKER BS
 J ACM 24: 98-120 (JAN 1977)
 BELL LABORATORIES
- A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
 BURGER WF
 P631-4 OF PROC OF COMPSAC THE IEEE COMPUTER
 SOCIETY S THIRD INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 AND APPLICATIONS COMF, CHICAGO, IL USA, 6-8 NOV
 1979, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF TEXAS,
 AUSTIN, TX, USA
 SAC 1980: 012916
- O151 A SMALL C COMPILER FOR THE 8080'S.
 CAIN R
 DR D088'S J COMPUT CALISTHENICS AND ORTHOD
 5(5): 5-19 (MAY 1980)
- O182 PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND STANDARDS.
 CHAPMAN D
 DR DOBB'S J COMPUT CALISTHENICS AND ORTHOD
 3(10): 18-21 (NOV-DEC 1978)
 WESTERN RESERVE ACAD, HUDSON, OH, USA
- O153 A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.

 CRAWFORD JD + NEWTON AR + PEDERSON DO + BOYLE CR
 P151-4 OF PROC OF THE 4TH INT SYMP ON COMPUTER HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGES, PALO ALTO, CA, USA, 8-9 OCT 1979, IEEE NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 DEPT OF ELECTRICAL ENGNG, COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA, USA SAC 1980: 015800
- O154 ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING. DOYLE PM JUNE 1977, AD-AD42 291/5WC
- O155 CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMING.
 GIBSON TA
 CREATIVE COMPUT 5(1): 68-71 (JAN 1979)
 TINY C ASSOCIATES, HOLMDEL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1979: 027513
- O156 STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.
 GIBSON TA + GUTHERY SB
 DR DOBB'S J COMPUT CALISTHENICS AND ORTHOD
 5(5): 30-33 (MAY 1980)
 TINY-C ASSOC, HOLMDEL, NJ, USA
- O157 'FLOWBLOCKS'-A TECHNIQUE FOR STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING.
 GROUSE P
 SIGPLAN NOT 13(2): 46-56 (FEB 1978)
 SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY, UNIV OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
 SAC 1978: O14886
- O158 AN OPTIMIZER FOR A C COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.

 HAMMOND RA
 P85-91 OF PROC OF MICRO-DELCON 80 THE DELAWARE
 BAY MICROCOMPUTER CONFERENCE, NEWARK, DE, USA,
 11 MARCH 1980, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1980
 DEPT OF ELECTRICAL ENGNG, UNIV OF
 DELAWARE, NEWARK, DE, USA
 SAC 1980: O21679

- O159 IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A
 CP/M-FLAVORED C.
 HANCOCK L
 DR DOBB'S J COMPUT CALISTHENICS AND ORTHOD
 5(1): 20-8 (JAN 1980)
 YOURDON INC, NEW YORK, NY, USA
 SAC 1980: O27064
- O160 DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.
 KELLER JF + ROESCH RW
 AD-A041 154/6WC, JUN 1977
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, GA
- O161 A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.
 KELLEY J
 AD-A045-157/5WC, 44P. (JULY 1977)
 RAND CORP
- O162 A USER'S LOOK AT TINY-C KERN CO BYTE 4(12): 196,198,200-2,204-6 (DEC 1979) SAC 1980: 016344
- O163 THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
 KERNIGHAN 8W + RITCHIE DM
 PRENTICE-HALL, 1978, 230P.
 BELL LABORATORIES
- O164 C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.

 KRIEGER MS + PLAUGER PJ
 ELECTRONICS 53(11): 129-33 (8 MAY 1980)
 WHITESMITHS LTD, NEW YORK, NY, USA
 SAC 1980: O21639
- O165 A SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT: RIDE.
 LU PM
 P427-33 OF PROC OF COMPSAC THE IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY S THIRD INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS CONF, CHICACO, IL USA, 6-8 NOV 1979, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1979
 BELL LABS, NAPERVILLE, IL, USA SAC 1980: O13080
- O166 C: A LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS .
 MADDEN JG
 BYTE 2(10): 130,132,134,136,138 (OCT 1977)
 JGM DEV LABS, WEST LAFAYETTE, IN, USA
 SAC 1978: O12138
- O167 PASCAL VERSUS C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON.
 MATETI P
 P37-69 OF LANGUAGE DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING
 METHODOLOGY PROC OF A SYMPOSIUM, SYDNEY,
 AUSTRALIA, 10-11 SEPT 1979, TOBIAS, JM(ED)
 SPRINGER VERLAG, BERLIN, GERMANY, 1980
 DEPT OF COMPUTER SCI, UNIV OF MELBOURNE, PA
 SAC 1980: 027050
- O168 PASCAL OR C: DETAILS DECIDING FACTOR.
 MICHAUD EE
 COMP BUSINESS NEWS 3(34):1,5-6 (25 AUG 1980)
- O169
 A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD.
 NEWTON AR
 P81-2 OF COMPCON SPRING 80 VLSI' NEW
 ARCHITECTURAL HORIZONS SAN FRANCISCO, CA, USA,
 25-28 FEB 1980, IEEE, NEW YORK, USA, 1980
 DEPT OF ELECTRICAL ENGNG AND COMPUTER SCI,
 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA, USA
 SAC 1980: 024364
- O170 PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT. O'CONNOR RJ COMP BUSINESS NEWS 3(34):1,4 (25 AUG 1980)
- O171 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
 RITCHIE DM + JOHNSON SC + LESK ME
 + KERNICHAN BW
 BELL SYST TECH J 57(6): PT2 1991-2019 (JULY-AUG 1978)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA SAC 1978: 031196
- O172 THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
 RITCHIE DM + JOHNSON SC + LESK ME
 + KERNIGHAN BW
 DR DOBB'S J COMPUT CALISTHENICS AND ORTHOD
 5(5): 20-9 (MAY 1980)
 BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ, USA

- O173 AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER. ROBERTSON MD MASTER'S THESIS, JUN 1977, 208P, AD-AO44 366/3ST NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- O174 USE OF THE C LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.

 ROVEGNO HD

 P24/2/1-3 OF 1977 ELECTRO CONF RECORD, NEW
 YORK, USA 19-20 APRIL 1977, ELECTRO, EL
 SEGUNDO, CALIF, USA, 1977

 BELL LABS INC, HOLMDEL, NJ, USA
 SAC 1978: 009315
- O175 PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB. SCHINDLER M ELECTRON DES 28(15): 62-70,72,74,76,78 (JULY 1980)
- O176 REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
 SNOOK T + BASS C + ROBERTS J + NAHAPETIAN A
 + FAY M
 SPRINGER-VERLAG, BERLIN, GERMANY, 1978, VI+90P.
 SAC 1979: 033918
- O177 SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT.
 SNOW CR
 SOFTWARE-PRACT EXPER 8(5): 585-99 (SEPT-OCT 1978)
 COMPUTING LAB, UNIV OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, TYNE, ENGLAND
 SAC 1979: O01897
- O178 THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY.
 STANKOWSKI BJ
 MASTERS THESIS, SEP 1976, AD-A03232416
 NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CA
- O179 MODULARISATION. II. THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
 STIRZALKOWSKI P
 INFORMATYKA 14(7): 14-18 (JULY 1979) (IN
 POLISH)
 INST BADAN JADROWYCH (CYFRONET),
 SWIERK, POLAND
 SAC 1980: O09121
- O180 PARTIAL DERIVATIVE GENERATOR.
 WARNER DD
 COMPUTING SCIENCE TECHNICAL REPORT NO 28, 1975
 BELL LABORATORIES
- O181 C NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. ZAHN CT YOURDON PRESS, 1979, 102P.

```
PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.

O129

A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS® MACHINE.

STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEME 0046
NT SYSTEM. INCRES.
                                                        REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS.

HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-
0042

NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
0022
SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY.
    USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING.
                                                                                               ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET F
                                                             IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATI COG1
ADDITION OF DATA PAGING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTE COG2
ADVANCED TEXT PROCESSING UNIX.
                                   IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                    0060
                            UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: CIRCUIT DESIGN AIDS.

COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0034
                                                                                                                                                                                    0073
                                                                                           AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0149
                            IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
THE INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0061
                                                                                                                                                                                    0010
                                                                  PROCESS STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES TOWARDS A DISTRIBUTED INCRES.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0127
       A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0007
                                                                                                                                                                                    0008
NTED SYSTEMS.
                                                                                    EXPERT ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS PEOPLE-ORIE 0139
                         IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT).

A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0060
                                                                                                                                                                                    0007
                                                                                                BACKGROUND AND STATUS OF THE EPC-11 EXPERIMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0140
  UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0076
              UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0054
                                                                                            A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD. 0169
ET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVE 0014
LOPME/ COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVE
METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION.
A COROUTINE PACKAGE FOR C.
                                                                                                                                                                                   0099
                                                                                                                                                                                    0148
         IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORED
                                                                                                                                                                                    0159
                                                                                                C: A LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS .
                                                                                                                                                                                    0166
                                                                                               C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0167
                                                  TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE
                                                                                                   , AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION. AND TINY C.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0147
                                                         STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING,
                                                                                                                                                                                    0156
                                                                AN OPTIMIZER FOR A
                                                                                                   COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0158
                                                                                 A SMALL C
SCAL VS. C
                                                                                                  COMPILER FOR THE 8080'S.
DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0170
                                                                                               C: DETAILS DECIDING FACTOR.
C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL
                                                                               PASCAL OR
                                                                                                                                                                                    0168
  COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                   LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.
                                                                             USE OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                    0174
                                                                                                   NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM.
                            UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF
                                                                                                                                                                                    0059
                                                                                         THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0163
                                                                                                   PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                         THE
                                                                                                                                                                                    0172
                                                                                               C PROGPAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                               UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE
                       A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD.

A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.

DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM 0039
CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMIN 0059
               UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS
                                                                                                CENTER SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0019
                                   ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: CIRCUIT DESIGN AIDS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0034
  UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                          AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE 0051
                                         A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD.

DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0169
                                                                                                                                                                                    0102
GE.

UNIX COMMAND LANGUAGE.

USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUA OBSET USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.

USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.

OO26

DO86 EXECUTION: A/ COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK

OO31
ETWORK JOB EXECUTION: A/ COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:
                                                                                                COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND N 0031
 TEM, PART-1. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS.
                                                                          INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYS 0134 INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYS 0145
TEM, PART-2. IMPLEMENTATION.
                                                                         INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.
                                                             INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN URLA.

AN OPTIMIZER FOR A C COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.

A SMALL C COMPILER FOR THE 8080'S.

AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50
                                                                                                                                                                                    0043
                                                                                                                                                                                    0158
                                                                                                                                                                                    0151
          C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0164
                                    UNIX MULTI-ACCESS SYSTEM FOR PDP-11 COMPUTERS.
USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0068
                                                                                                                                                                                     0050
                                                                                               COMPUTERS EASIER TO USE.
                                                               UNIX SYSTEM: MAKING
  INNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONSIDERATIONS.

EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS.

INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION 0134

IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, ING 0120

IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

O040

O063
                                                                                                                                                                                    0097
UNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX)
SOR SYNCHRONISATION.
                SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE INTERCONNECTION.

PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPERIMENTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0141
                                                          A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0071
                                                                                               COROUTINE PACKAGE FOR C.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0148
N THE HEALTH SCIENCES.

AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERS/ PRACTICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                                   0011
                                                                                                                                                                                    0135
                                IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORED C.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0159
                           PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0093
                                                   RRENTLY. HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A 0042

NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM. 0022

IMPLEMENTATION OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE SECURE UNIX OPERATIN 0136
TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY.
                                                                            ADDITION OF DATA PAGING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                    0062
                                   MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

ANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL) EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LO 146
COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY. /TICAL 0.135
MENT SYSTEMS. USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGE
STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INGRES. 0046
G SYSTEM. AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OPERATIN 0051
DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE NETWORK SOFTWARE DESIGN. 0047
                                                                                                                                                                                    0020
```

```
IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, INGRES.
                                                                                                                                                                   0120
                                                                                                                                                                   0123
                                                                   DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF INGRES.
            HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.
                                                                                                                                                                   0091
                                                     RETROSPECTION ON A DATABASE SYSTEM.
INGRES - A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT.
PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                   0122
                                                                                                                                                                   0126
                                                                                                                                                                   0170
                                                       PASCAL OR C: DETAILS DECIDING FACTOR.

COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.

DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.
                                                                                                                                                                   0168
                                                                                                                                                                   0073
                                                                                                                                                                   0160
                                                                        PARTIAL DERIVATIVE GENERATOR, COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
                                                                                                                                                                   0180
                                                                                                                                                                   0098
COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT USERS SOCIETY.

S AND TYPESETTING.

ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHIC

A PORTABLE FILE DIRECTORY SYSTEM.

DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDECE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.

/FACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNIX OPE/
DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF INGRES.
                                                                                                                                                                   0104
                                                                                                                                                                   0001
                                                                                                                                                                   0154
                                                                                                                                                                   0039
                                                                                                                                                                   0070
                                                                                                                                                                   0123
                         A SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT: RIDE. PROCESS STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES TOWARDS A DISTRIBUTED INGRES.
                                                                                                                                                                   0165
                                                                                                                                                                   0127
ICN.
                                                                                      DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE DES 0017
                                               UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
                                                                                                                                                                   0066
                PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCUMENTS.

DOCUMENTATION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES.
                                                                                                                                                                    0021
                                                                                                                                                                   0083
                                                                         THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISION.
                                                                                                                                                                   0056
                                                          LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER. O024

DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONM 0037
ENT.
                                         UNIX SYSTEM: MAKING COMPUTERS EASIER TO USE. 0097
EASY DOES IT (UNIX SYSTEM). 0096
UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELE 0054
 HONE LABORATORIES
                   A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.
A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.
                                                                                                                                                                   0007
                                                                                                                                                                   0161
                       THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISION. 0566
INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION. 0108
MMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL) EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERA 0146
  PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)
ION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.

DESIGN DESCRIPT

1/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION LABORATORY.
                                                                                                                                                                   0039
                                                                                                                                                                   0052
              DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                   0039
                                                                UNIX NSW FRONT END.
SYNTHETIC ENGLISH SPEECH BY RULE.
                                                                                                                                                                   0128
                                                                                                                                                                   0090
OF UNIX.
                                                                                  AN ENHANCEMENT OF THE COMPUTER TYPESETTING CAPABILITY
                                                                                                                                                                   0088
                      DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                   0037
                  PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                   0170
PERATING SYSTEM WITH APPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPORTED MEMORY ENVIRONMENT, /GMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX O 0103
                                                            UNIX PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                   0065
                  UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT.
USING UNIX IN AN INSTRUCTIONAL ENVIRONMENT.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                    0104
                                                                                                                                                                   0107
                                                                                                                                                                   0118
UTER SOFTWARE.

AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMP 0027
ERATING SYS/ COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OP 0109
A SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT; RIDE.

0165
BACKGROUND AND STATUS OF THE EPC-11 EXPERIMENT GUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)
                                                                                                                                                                    0140
                                                                                                               EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLAN 0146
                                 COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT.

EVOLUTION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                    0098
                                                                                                                                                                   0104
                                                                                                                                                                    0111
ON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXECUTION: AN EXAMPLE. /CIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMM 0031
APPLICATION.

USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL-TIME 0089
                                                                                                                                                                   0089
                                                                                       EXPERIENCES WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
EXPERT ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS PEOP
                                                                                                                                                                    0074
LE-ORIENTED SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                   0139
                                              AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR 0173
INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1. D 0134
INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-2. I 0145
  THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER.
ESIGN CONSIDERATIONS.
   LEMENTATION.
                                          PASCAL OR C: DETAILS DECIDING
                                                                                      FACTOR.
A PORTABLE FILE DIRECTORY SYSTEM. 9041
/UTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMOND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXECUTION: AN EX/ 0031
                                          SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND INTERACTION. PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB.
                                                                                                                                                                    0069
                                                                                                                                                                    0175
                                            AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
                                                                                                                                                                    0149
                                                                                      'FLOWBLOCKS'-A TECHNIQUE FOR STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING.
                                                                                                                                                                   0157
/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYS/ COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX 0109 IC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY. /TICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BAS 0135 UNIX NSW FRONT END. 0128
                                                                          A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                                                                                    0150
                                                          PARTIAL DERIVATIVE GENERATOR.
                                                                                                                                                                    0180
                                                        PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                    0170
                                                                                       GIML REFERENCE MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                    0048
      IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                    0060
                                    AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
                                                                                                                                                                    0149
F THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING.
         DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE.
PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCUMENTS.
                                                                                                                                                                    0102
                                                                                                                                                                    0021
                                       AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER.
GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM 0064
ESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY. THE D 0178
                                                       SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND INTERACTION.
TH THE UNI/ INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WI 0070
C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS. 0164
I/ INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UN COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.

DY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY. /TICAL COURSES OF STU
                                                                                                                                                                    0073
                                                                                                                                                                    0135
                                                                                    A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.
                            C NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                    0181
                                                                                                                                                                    0155
                                                                       A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
 C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.

COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES.

AN IN
                                                                                                                                                                    0164
                                                                                                                                            AN INTRODUCTORY 0011
 GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING.
                                                           ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER 0154
```

44

å

```
HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE D 0091
ATABASE.
                                    USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                         0082
                         A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.

PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                         0007
                                                                         I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION LABO 0052
RATORY.
                                                    MODULARISATION.
                                                                         II. THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
                                                                                                                                         0179
                 HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN
                                                                         IMAGE DATABASE.
                                                                                                                                          0091
                                    PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
                                                                                                                                          0110
                                                                         IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
                                                                                                                                          0045
                                                                PDP 11
     10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE
                                                                         IMP DEVELOPMENT, UNIX SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT.
                                                                                                                             / REPORT
                                                                                                                                         0014
ICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-2. IMPLEMENTATION.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX IMPLEMENTATION.
                                                                         IMPLEMENTATION.
                                                                                                                 INTERPROCESS COMMUN 0145
                                                                                                                                          0130
                                                                         IMPLEMENTATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A UNIX LINK. 0036 IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX OPERATING 0133
                                                                                                                                          0036
                                                            A MODULAR
 SYSTEM.
                                                                         IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEM
ENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                     AN
PHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY.
                                                      THE DESIGN AND
                                                                         IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRA 0178
IMPLEMENTATION OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM F 0138
   THE SECURE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                          IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM
                                                                                                                                          0061
FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                      THE DESIGN AND
                                                                         IMPLEMENTATION OF INCRES.
                                                                                                                                          0125
                                                                          IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELA 0120
TIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, INGRES.
                                                                          IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORE 0159
                                                                          IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALL 0060
AN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT)
                               DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF
                                                                                                                                          0123
                                                                         INGRES.
INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM,
                                                                          INCRES.
                                                                                                                  IMPLEMENTATION OF
                                                                                                                                         0120
      PROCESS STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES TOWARDS A DISTRIBUTED
                                                                         INCRES.
    METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM,
                                                                                                      STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCE 0046
                                                                         INGRES.
                                THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF
                                                                                                                                          0125
                                                                          INGRES - A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT 0126
                                                                         INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                          0047
                                                                                                                                          0040
         USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND
  SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)
PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF INGRES: PART-4.
THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.
                                                                                                        EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DAT
                                                                                                                                          0146
                                                                                                                                          0085
                                                                                                                                          0124
                                                                          INGRES REFERENCE MANUAL, 5. INNOVATION.
                                                                                                                                          0144
                                                                                                                                          0147
E SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C. AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC
                                                                          INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX.
                                                                                                                                          0010
   PERFORMANCE EVALUATION UNDER UNIX AND A STUDY OF PDP-11
                                                                          INSTRUCTION USAGE.
                                                                                                                                          0117
                                                                          INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION 0108
                                                                         INSTRUCTIONAL ENVIRONMENT.
INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT TOOLS.
                                                                                                                                          0107
                                                    USING UNIX IN AN
                                                                                                                                          0016
                                                                      AN
                                                   IMPLEMENTATION OF
                                                                          INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE S 0120
YSTEM. INCRES.
                                            MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR
                                                                         INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.
                                                                                                                                          0020
                     SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND
                                                                          INTERACTION.
                                                                                                                                          0069
         THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE
                                                                          INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY.
                                                                          INTERACTIVE STATISTICAL PROCESSOR FOR THE UNIX TIME 0009
 -SHARING SYSTEM.
                 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE DESIGN OF A USER
                                                                          INTERCONNECTION: -
                                                                                                                                          0132
                                                                         INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE. 0102
INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER. 0173
INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINN 0070
INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORED C. 0159
AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS
ELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNI/
                                                 IMPLEMENTING A TINY
                                                                          INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX
 OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS.
                                                                                                                                          0134
OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-2, IMPLEMENTATION.
  TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES.
                                                                          INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER 0011
                                                                                                                                          0175
                         PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB.
COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK
                                                                          JOB EXECUTION: AN EXAMPLE. /CIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                          0031
  COMPUTER TYPESETTING OF TECHNICAL JOURNAL SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL. SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
                                                                          JOURNALS ON UNIX.
                                                                                                                                           0072
                                                                                                                                           0137
                                                                          KERNEL.
                                                                                                                                           0138
                                                                                                                                           0142
                                                                       A KERNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DESIGN.
                                                                          KSOS: A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                           0086
                                                                                                                                           0087
  EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
                                                                                                                                 UNIX-AN 0054
               I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION
                                                                                                                                           0052
                                                                          LABORATORY.
                          C NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                           0181
                                                    THE C PROGRAMMING
                                                                          LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                           0163
                                                    THE C PROGRAMMING
                                                                          LANGUAGE
                                                                                                                                           0172
                                                                                                                                           0131
                                                         UNIX COMMAND
                                                                          LANGUAGE.
                   UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING
                                                                          LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                           0171
 OMPUTERS
                                                                       C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL C 0164
                                                      USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                      USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.
                                                                                                                                           0026
                                                  TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C. AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATIO 0147
                                          UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.
                                                                                                                                           0058
                                                        LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS ON THE UNIX SYSTEM.
A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD.
RE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
                                                                                                                                           0057
                                                                                                                                           0169
                                   A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                                           0153
 UTION: A/ COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXEC 0031
                                                          C: A LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS .
USE OF THE C LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.
                                                                                                                                           0166
                                                                                                                                           0174
 PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE. 0063
VERS/ PRACTICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNI 0135
                                                                                                                                           0063
 ATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGBES, EQUEL, QUEL)
REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB.
                                                                                                                       EMBEDDING A REL 0146
                                                                                                                                           0176
                                                                                                                                           0175
                                  MODULARISATION, II. THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
                                                                                                                                           0179
                                                                                                                                           0152
                                                           PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND STANDARDS.
                                                                           LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
                                                                                                                                           0024
 TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION.
TION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY. THE D
                                                                                                                                           0147
                                                                                                           THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTA
                                                                      THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISI 0056
                       IMPLEMENTATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A UNIX LINK.
                                                                                                                                           0036
                                                                                                                                           0028
                                                                        A LISP SHELL
                                                                    LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
                                                                                                                                           CO24
                                                          A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERI 0105
A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE. 0081
DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR. 0160
  MENT SUPPORT.
                                                               A USER'S LOOK AT TINY-C.
                                                                                                                                           0162
```

```
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                               0118
              A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.
                                                                                                                                                               0081
                                                                                                                                                               0055
                                              PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
 TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPERIMENTS. UN MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
                                                                                                                                                        UNIX 0141
                                        C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                                                                               0164
                                                                                    MAKE-A PROGRAM FOR MAINTAINING COMPUTER PROGRAMS
                                                                                                                                                               0030
                                                                                    MANAGEMENT).
RE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
                                                                                                                                        IN-HOUSE SOFTWA
TEM. IMPLEMENTATION OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE SECURE UNIX OPERATING SYS 0136
STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INGRES. STORAGE 0046
AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. 0051
F SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.

IONS IN A MULTIPOR/ THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH APPLICAT
                                                                                                                                                      USE 0 0040
                                                                                                                                                               0029
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXECUTION: AN EXAMPLE, 0031
                            GIML REFERENCE MANUAL.
THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                               0048
                                                                                                                                                               0012
              UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL. UNIX/32V TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                               0004
                                                                                    MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                0005
                                                            INGRES REFERENCE MANUAL, 5
                                                                                                                                                               0144
                                      UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, 6TH EDITION, 1975.
USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                               0115
                                                                                                                                                                0040
                                                   SYSTEM FOR TYPESETTING MATHEMATICS.
DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE DESIGN.
                                                                                                                                                                0067
                                                                                                                                                                0017
-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION. METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE 0099
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. 0029
PPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPOR/ THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH A 0103
    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                0101
                                                                                                                                                                0079
                                                                                    MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAM 0032
                                                                          THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                0012
                                                                               THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL
                                                                                                                                                                0012
                                          A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND
                                                                                                                                                                0150
                                                                                                                                                                0141
EXPERIMENTS.
                   AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.
                                                                                                                                                                0027
                                            AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT TOOLS.
A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
                                                                                                                                                                0016
                                                                                                                                                                0105
                                UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.
                                                                                                                                                                0078
                                                                                                                                                                0077
                                               C: A LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.

USE OF THE C LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR MICROPROCESSORS, A CASE STUDY.
                                                                                                                                                                0166
                                                                                                                                                                0174
                                                            DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT. DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                0037
                                                                                                                                                                0038
                                                         A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM.
TEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.
                                                                                                                                                                0080
                                                                                                                                           PRELIMINARY
                                                                                                                                                                0063
                                                      USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL-TIME APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                0089
                                                  A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX O MODULARISATION. II. THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
                                                                                                                                                                0133
 PERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                     MODULARISATION. II.
                                                                                                                 THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
                                                                                                                                                                0179
                              SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE INTERCONNECTION.
                                                                                                                                                                0132
UNIX MULTI-ACCESS SYSTEM FOR PDP-11 COMPUTERS. OGGS
G SYSTEMS, MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSIN 0020
D FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION. METHO 0099
 AGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH APPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPORTED MEMORY ENVIRONMENT. /GMENTED MEMORY MAN 0103
MUNIX, A MULTIPROCESSING VERSION OF UNIX. 0044
                             SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES.
                                                                                                                                                                8000
MUNIX, A MULTIPROCESSING VERSION OF UNIX.
MPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                0044
                                                                                                                                                             I 0061
 A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.

A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.

NOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND NETWORK JOB EXECUTION: AN EXAMPLE. /CIENCE AND TECH
                                                                                                                                                                0161
                                                                                                                                                                0081
                                                                                                                                                                0031
                                          A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT S 0105
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM. 0019
                                        DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE DESIGN.
                                                                                                                                                                 0017
                                                                                     NETWORK UNIX SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                0018
            USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.
                                               NETWORKING AND THE PROCESS STRUCTURE OF UNIX: A CAS 0002
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT. 0104
 E STUDY
                             DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.

UNIX NSW FRONT END.
  SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                 0039
                                                                                                                                                                 0053
                                                                                                                                                                 0128
                                                                                      NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME
 -SHARING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                 0022
                                    TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION. A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.
                                                                                                                                                                 0147
                                                                                                                                                                 0161
  A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
ADDITION OF DATA PAGING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                 0133
                                                                                                                                                                 0062
                                                                                                                               AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A
                                                                                                                                                                0051
 ON OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE SECURE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                              IMPLEMENTATI 0136
 ON OF A ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.

IMPLEME
ELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. / INES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINN
                                                                                                                                                     IMPLEME 0061
                                                                                                                                                                 0070
 KSOS: A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.

KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.

NT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                 0086
                                                                                                                                                                 0087
                                                                                                                                             THE DEVELOPME 0029
 IX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                            UN 0101
                                                                                                                                                                 0079
                                                              UNIX-A PORTABLE OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                 0095
                                   UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS.

AN OPERATING SYSTEM CASE STUDY.
                                                                                                                                                                 0076
                                                        UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORA 0054
           INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1. DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS. INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. PART-2. IMPLEMENTATION.
                                                                                                                                                                 0134
  /E DEVELOPMENT OF A SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH APPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPORTE/ 0103
 ELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS. /RATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEV 0109
                                                SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                 0015
                                                                                      OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENO 0033
                                         PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                 0129
```

AUUGN

```
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM.
                                                                                AN OPTIMIZER FOR A C COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.
A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.
                                                                                                                                                                             0158
                                                                                                                                                                             0007
                                           SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND INTERACTION.
A COROUTINE PACKAGE FOR C.
                                                                                                                                                                              0069
                                                                                                                                                                              0148
MP DEVELOPME/ COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE I
                                                                                                                                                                             0014
                                                                 PICTURE PACING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
ADDITION OF DATA PACING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                                                                                              0110
                                                                                                                                                                              0062
                                                                                                                                                                              0150
PERATING SYSTEM.
                                                           THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SECMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX O PASCAL OR C: DETAILS DECIDING FACTOR.
                                                                                                                                                                             0029
                                                                                                                                                                              0168
                                                                                            PASCAL VERSUS C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON.
                                                                                                                                                                              0167
PASCAL VENSUS C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON. 0167

PASCAL VS. C DEFATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIR 0170

PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE. 0045

THE INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX. 0010

UNIX MULTI-ACCESS SYSTEM FOR PDP-11 COMPUTERS. 0068

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION UNDER UNIX AND A STUDY OF PDP-11 INSTRUCTION USAGE. 0117

D PROCRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. /INES, AN 0070

N EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER. A 0173
                  EXPERT ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS
                                                                                            PEOPLE-ORIENTED SYSTEMS.
                                                                                  USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORK 0050
                          OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX
                                                                                            PHENOMENON.
                                                                                                                                                                              0033
                                                                                           PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING 0022
PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB. 0175
PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE. 0063
  SYSTEM.
                                                                                NUCLEAR
                             PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR
                                                                                            PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                              0110
                                                                                                                                                                              0129
                                                                                             PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCU 0021
MENTS
   TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE.
                                                                                            PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVELOPMENT. UNIX SYSTEM DE/ 0014
                                     REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
                                                                                            PLZ/SYS.
                                                                                                                                                                              0176
                                                   UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF C PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM.

A PORTABLE FILE DIRECTORY SYSTEM.

UNIX-A PORTABLE OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                              0059
                                                                                                                                                                              0095
                                     UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
                                                                                                                                                                              0056
                                                           DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.
                                                                                                                                                                              0160
                                          USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL
                                                                                                                                                                              0028
                                                                                            PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT USERS SOCIETY, 0001
                                     PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
                                                                                                                                                                              0110
                        UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.
PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
                                                                                                                                                                              0092
                                                                                                                                                                              0045
                          MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

ADVANCED TEXT PROCESSING USING UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                              0020
                                                                                                                                                                              0143
                                                                                    WORD PROCESSING WITH UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                              0035
                                                  A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE. AN INTERACTIVE STATISTICAL PROCESSOR FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                              0081
                                                                                                                                                                              0009
           INES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNIX OPERATING SY UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM.

UNIX WITH SATELLITE PROCESSORS.

PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCUMENTS.

MAKE-A PROGRAM FOR MAINTAINING COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
 /UBROUTINES.
                                                                                                                                                                              0070
                                                                                                                                                                              0080
                                                                                                                                                                              0003
                                                                                                                                                                              0021
                                                                                                                                                                              0030
                A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS:
MAKE-A PROGRAM FOR MAINTAINING COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
                                                                                                                                                                              0153
                                                                                                                                                                              0030
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF C PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM.

ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNI/ INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                              0059
                                                                                                                                                                              0070
                                                                                                                                                                              0004
                                     UNIX/32V TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL. UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, 6TH EDITION, 1975.
                                                                                                                                                                              0005
                                                                                                                                                                              0115
                                             A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
                                                                                                                                                                              0006
                                                                                                                                                                              0025
                                                                                                                                                                              0023
                                                                                            PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVE 0055
PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVE 0116
 LOPMENT.
 LOPMENT.
                                                                                            PROGRAMMING.
                             'FLOWBLOCKS'-A TECHNIQUE FOR STRUCTURED
                       MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
                                                                                                                                                                              0032
                                                             STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.

ENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL-TIME APPLICATION.

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.

CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMING.

UNIX PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.
                                          USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR
                                                                                                                                                                              0089
                                                                                                                                                                              0156
                                                                                                                                                                              0155
                                                                                                                                                                              0065
                                                   C NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                              0181
                                                                                                                                                                              0163
                                         THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                               0172
                                                                                                                                                                              0171
                           USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                                                                                                                                              0082
 THE FREE UNIVERS/ PRACTICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF EDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL) EM
                                                                                                                                                                              0135
                                                                                                                                                                        EM8
                                                                                                                                                                              0146
                                                                      REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
                                                                                                                                                                              0176
                                                                                                                                                                              0152
                                                                                             PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND STANDARDS.
                             USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.
                                                                                                                                                                              0026
                                                                     SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT.
  THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYS/
                                                                                                                                                                              0124
                                                                                                                                                                              0109
 BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVELOPME/ COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST 0014
N A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL) EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE I 0146
DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE. 0102
                                                   UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM:
                                                                                            RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                              0101
                    USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL-TIME APPLICATION.
                                                                                                                                                                              0089
                          REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                               0093
LIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.

A REAL-TIME SATELLITE SYSTEM BASED ON UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                        PRE 0063
                                                                                                                                                                               0100
                               HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CO 0042
  CURRENTLY
                                                                           REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME 0093
METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN 0099
  APPLICATIONS.
  MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION.
                                                                                    GIML REFERENCE MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                               0048
                                                                         INGRES REFERENCE MANUAL, 5. 0144
REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICA 0093
EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PR 0146
 OGRAMMING LANGUAGE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)
                     STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INGRES. INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                               0046
                                                                                                                                                                               0047
```

AUUGN

```
IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, INGRES.

INGRES - A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT.

PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.

HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0091
                                                                                         A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0071
                                                                                             RESOURCE SHARING UNIX. OO49
A SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT: RIDE 0165
                                                                                                                       RETROSPECTION ON A DATABASE SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0122
                                                                                                                  A RETROSPECTIVE.
  SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT: RIDE.
SYNTHETIC ENGLISH SPEECH BY RULE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0165
                                                            HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM
GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0090
    (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY
  /D QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLITE IMP DEVELOPMENT, UNI/ UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0064
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0014
                                                                                                  UNIX WITH SATELLITE PROCESSORS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0003
                        A REAL-TIME SATELLITE SYSTEM SASED ON UNIX.
DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0100
 DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE.

IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM 0061 SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS.

O015

USE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR 0031 IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR 0031 IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES.

AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE 0031 DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES 0040 PERATING SYSTEM.

KSOS: A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.

O086

KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                            KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.

UCLA SECURE UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0087
                                                                                        A KERNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DESIGN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0142
                      MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0020
  SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

O138

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYS 0029

TEM WITH APPLICATIONS IN A MULTIPORY THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYS 0103
  TEM
                                                  LANGUAGE'S CRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.
                         AN OPTIMIZER FOR A C COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.

INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.

ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING.

A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANAL ODO?
                                                OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENON.
DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0037
                                                                                                    RESOURCE SHARING UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0049
                                                                                                        A LISP SHELL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0028
                                                UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX SHELL.

A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0133
                                PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT USERS SOCIETY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0001
  N ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.
                                       PRODUCTING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPOTER SUFTWARE.

PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.

DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE DESIGN.

PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.

PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A 0027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0017
  ONNECTION.
                                                                                                                      SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE INTERC 0132
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR MICROPROCESSORS, A CASE ST 0119
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESS 0008
  OR ARCHITECTURES.
  TE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT).
                                                                                                   IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUA OOGO
SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT AND INTERACTI 0069
    1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.
                                                                                                                       SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 0053
                                                                                                                       SOFTWARE: THE NEXT FIVE YEARS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0084
                                                                                                                       SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0177
 URITY KERNEL.
                                                                                                                      SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SEC 0137
SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SEC 0138
URITY KERNEL.

SYNTHETIC ENGLISH
SYNTHETIC ENGLISH
SPEECH BY RULE.

O090

AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND
DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATION ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.

I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE
STANFORD EMMY SYSTEM.

O152

TEM.

AN INTERACTIVE STATISTICAL PROCESSOR FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYS 0009
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM:
STATISTICAL PROCESSING.

OPECAMBLE OF A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A RE 0063
STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATI 0046
NETWORKING AND THE PROCESS
STRUCTURE OF UNIX: A CASE STUDY.

O002

A-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INGRES.

FLOWBLOCKS'-A TECHNIQUE FOR STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DAT 0045
STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING.

O157
STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.

O168
                                                                                                   STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.
CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0156
                                                                    MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0032
                                                                                   AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0149
                                                                               PASCAL VERSUS C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON.
 GE. (INGRES, EQUEL, QUEL)
                                                             EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUA 0146
IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY. THE DESIGN AND ISPLAY PROCESSOR ON A PDP-11/45 WITH THE UNI/ INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 D A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE DESIGN AND 0178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0070
A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.

DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.

AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT TOOLS.

HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.

RY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION.

METHOD FOR REDUCING

TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0091
                                                                                                                                                                           METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMO 0099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0147
CTIC INNOVATION.
                                                                                                           TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTA 0147
SYNTHETIC ENGLISH SPEECH BY RULE. 0090
NVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS. /RATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT E 0109
T ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS PEOPLE-ORIENTED SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EXPER 0139
           MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0020
SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0118
C DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
                                                                                                                                                                                            USE OF SCIENTIFI 0040
```

```
INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0108
                                       OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENON.
MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0033
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0032
                                                                                         SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO 0053
                                                           DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0160
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0008
     UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.

USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.

LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0054
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0050
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0024
 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.

ADVANCED TEXT PROCESSING USING UNIX.

DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.

SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (UNIX) CONCURRENTLY.

OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENON.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0092
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0143
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0037
                                                                                                                                                                                              HIGH 0042
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0033
                                                   STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.

IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORED C.

A USER'S LOOK AT TINY-C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0156
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0159
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0162
           USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.

A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0026
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0150
                                                                                                         TOOLS.
                   AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0015
                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.

DOCUMENTATION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0058
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0083
                                                      PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS ON THE UNIX SYSTEM.

SOFTWARE TOOLS ON THE UNIX SYSTEM.

SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT.

ES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRATING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY. /TICAL COURS 0:35

DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND TYPESETTING.

AN ENHANCEMENT OF THE COMPUTER TYPESETTING CAPABILITY OF UNIX.

ONE
                                                                                     SYSTEM FOR TYPESETTING MATHEMATICS.
COMPUTER TYPESETTING OF TECHNICAL JOURNALS ON UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0067
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0072
                                                                  COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0098
                                                                                                         UCLA SECURE UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0106
                                    SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0137
                                    SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0138
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0153
OGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING GROUP OF THE FREE UNIVERSITY, /TICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PR 0135
UAL.

UNIX/32V TIME-SHARING SYSTEM; UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MAN 0005
UNIX-A PORTABLE OPERATING SYSTEM,
0095
ELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY 8 0054
NE.

A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACH! 0081
                                               A USER'S LOOK AT TINY-C. THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0162
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0012
                                                                                                      A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0006
                                                                                   USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL- 0089 DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DE 0102
TIME APPLICATION.
VICE.
                                     DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, MASTER SC
DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT USERS SOCIETY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0001
RTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS, /RATIVE STUDY OF THE FO 0009

DY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS AND VAX/UNIX OPERATING SYSTEMS, /RATIVE STU 0109

SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL. 0137

SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL. 0138

A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH. 0006
             THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0056
           METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYNCHRONISATION.

AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0099
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0027
                                                                                                          WORD PROCESSING WITH UNIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0035
                                  A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0006
0025
                           UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0023
                                                                                  PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0055
PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
TE IMP DEVELOPME/ COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBUS SATELLI
POP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0014
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0045
THE INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX.

TEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.

RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0010
                                                                                                                                                                                SOFTWARE SYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0053
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0053
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0053
                                                                                                                                                                         SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0053
                                                DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOWA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYST A SMALL C COMPILER FOR THE 8080'S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0039
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0151
```

```
ALEXANDER ST
                                                                               IMPLEMENTATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A UNIX LINK.
EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
TYPE SYNTAX IN THE LANGUAGE C, AN OBJECT LESSON IN SYNTACTIC INNOVATION.
                                                                 0036
 ALLMAN F
                                                                 0146
  ANDERSON B
                                                                 0147
  BAILES PAC
                                                                               A COROUTINE PACKAGE FOR C.
AN ALGORITHM FOR STRUCTURING FLOW GRAPHS.
                                                                 0148
 BAKER BS
 BALOCCA R
                                                                                NETWORKING AND THE PROCESS STRUCTURE OF UNIX: A CASE STUDY. UNIX WITH SATELLITE PROCESSORS.
                                                                 0002
  BARAK AB
                                                                 0003
 BAROFSKY A
                                                                 0071
                                                                                 A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
 BASS C
                                                                                REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL.
                                                                 0176
 BAYER DL
                                                                 0079
 BELL LABORATORIES, 7TH E 0004
BELL LABORATORIES, VERSI 0005
                                                                               UNIX/32V TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
 SIANCHI MH
                                                                 0006
                                                                               A USER'S VIEWPGINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.

A SHAPE GRIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.

A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES.

AN INTERACTIVE STATISTICAL PROCESSOR FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.

THE INSTALLATION OF ALICE ON THE PDP 11/45 UNDER UNIX.

AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SC

THE MA MESCACE MANDITURE SYSTEM. DESCRIPTIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SC
                                                                 0007
 BIGGER JT
 BIRMAN KP
 BISIANI R
BLOOMFIELD P
                                                                 0008
                                                                 0009
 BOEHM APW
                                                                 0010
 BORDAGE C
                                                                 0011
                                                                              AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SC
THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX SHELL.
A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.
COMBINED QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 10: PACKET BROADCAST BY SATELLITE, PLURIBU
A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS.
A PARSER GENERATION TOOL FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS.
A SMALL C COMPILER FOR THE 8080'S.
AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT TOOLS.
DISTRIBUTED MEDICAL DATA-BASE: NETWORK SOFTWARE DESIGN.
A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.
PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND STANDARDS.
 BORDEN BS
                                                                 0012
 BOURNE SR
                                                                 0013
 BOYLE GR
                                                                 0153
 BRACKETT JW
                                                                 0027
 BRESSLET RD
                                                                 0014
 BRIDGES GD
                                                                 0105
 BUNT RB
                                                                 0015
 BURGER WE
                                                                 0150
 CAIN R
                                                                 0151
 CERMAK IA
                                                                 0016
 CHANG E
                                                                 0017
                                                                 0081
 CHANG SK
 CHAPMAN D
                                                                               PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND STANDARDS.
SYSTEM FOR TYPESETTING MATHEMATICS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.
COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.
                                                                 0152
 CHERRY LL
                                                                 0067
                                                                 0092
                                                                 0098
 CHESSON GL
                                                                                NETWORK UNIX SYSTEM.
                                                                 0018
 CHRISTENSEN C
                                                                               UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM. A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM.
                                                                 0080
 CHRISTIANSEN S
                                                                 0105
                                                                 0019
 COHEN H
                                                                              UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM.
MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
PLOT: A UNIX PROGRAM FOR INCLUDING GRAPHICS IN DOCUMENTS.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS RESEARCH: REPORT FROM NOVEMBER 16, 1977, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1978.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
 COTRELL J
 CRAWFORD JD
                                                                 0153
 CURTIS P
                                                                 0021
 CUSTEAD LR
                                                                 0022
DAVIS JA
DEPT OF COMP SCI, ILLINO
                                                                 0105
                                                                0053
 DOLOTTA TA
                                                                 0023
                                                                               LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL.
                                                                0024
0025
                                                                 0026
                                                                               INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNEL CRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON ADAPTATION OF THE HERSHEY DIGITIZED CHARACTER SET FOR USE IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.

AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.

DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.
 DONDES PA
                                                                 0070
DOYLE PM
DRONGOWSKI PJ
                                                                 0154
                                                                 0087
 EANES RS
                                                                 0027
 EBELING C
                                                                 0038
 ELLIS JR
                                                                 0028
                                                                              A LISP SHELL.
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PARTITIONED SEGMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING S
PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.
REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
MAKE-A PROGRAM FOR MAINTAINING COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: COMMON COMMAND LANGUAGE FOR FILE MANIPULATION AND
MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
OPERATING SYSTEMS IN SHARED TIME-THE UNIX PHENOMENON.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: CIRCUIT DESIGN AIDS.
THE MM MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMING.
                                                                               A LISP SHELL
 EMERY HW
                                                                 0029
 ETRA B
                                                                0063
0176
 FAY M
 FELDMAN ST
                                                                 0030
 FITZGERALD, ML
                                                                 0031
FORGACS T
FOURTANIER J-L
                                                                 0032
                                                                 0033
 FRASER AG
                                                                 0034
 CAINES RS
                                                                 0012
 GIBSON TA
                                                                               CAUTION: STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING CAN BE HABIT-FORMING. STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C. WORD PROCESSING WITH UNIX.
                                                                 0155
                                                                 0156
GILLOGLY JJ
                                                                 0035
GREEN SL
                                                                               IMPLEMENTATION AND PERFORMANCE OF A UNIX LINK:
'FLOWBLOCKS'-A TECHNIQUE FOR STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING.
DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.
                                                                0036
0157
GROUSE P
GUHA RK
                                                                0037
0038
                                                                              DYNAMIC MICROPROGRAMMING IN A TIME SHARING ENVIRONMENT.
DESIGN OF A USER MICROPROGRAMMING SUPPORT SYSTEM.
STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, C AND TINY C.
DESIGN DESCRIPTION OF THE NOVA 3 CARTRIDGE DISK EMULATOR ON THE STANFORD EMMY SYST
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
AN OPTIMIZER FOR A C COMPILER FOR THE SERIES/1.
USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
IMPLEMENTING A TINY INTERPRETER WITH A CP/M-FLAVORED C.
GUTHERY SB
HAFEMAN DR
                                                                 0039
HAIGHT RC
                                                                 0023
HAMMOND RA
                                                                 0158
HAMPEL VE
                                                                0040
HANCOCK L
                                                                0159
HANSON DR
                                                                0041
                                                                               A PORTABLE FILE DIRECTORY SYSTEM.
HARDIE PA
                                                                              GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION: RUNNING A REALTIME PROCESS AND A TIME-SHARED SYSTEM (
INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.
                                                                0064
HARLAND DM
                                                                0042
MAVERTY JF
                                                                0043
HAWLEY JA
                                                                              MUNIX, A MULTIPROCESSING VERSION OF UNIX.
PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTE
                                                                0044
HAYES KC
                                                                0045
HELD G
                                                                0046
                                                                               INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INGRES.
                                                                0047
                                                                0125
                                                                0146
                                                                               EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUSLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
HENNEGAN NM
                                                                              GIML REFERENCE MANUAL.
PDP :1 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE.
                                                                0048
HERMAN M
                                                                0045
HITCHON CK
                                                                               AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.
                                                                0027
HOLMCREN SE
                                                                              RESOURCE SHARING UNIX.
USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.
                                                                0049
HORTON RE
                                                                0050
                                                                              USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS AS TERMINALS IN COMPUTER NETWORKS.

A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.

AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A CODASYL BASED DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER THE UNIX OP
A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.

I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION LABORATORY.

UNIX-AN EASY-TO-USE OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPED BY BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES.
                                                                0105
HOWARD JE
                                                                0051
HOWARD R
                                                                0081
                                                                0052
HUCK J
ISHIDA H
                                                                0054
```

```
PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: A MACHINE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT. THE LINE DRAWING EDITOR, AN EXPERIMENT IN COMPUTER VISION.
IVIE EL
                                          0055
JARVIS JE
                                          0056
JOHNSON P
                                                     PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
                                                    EVALUATION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS ON THE UNIX SYSTEM.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF C PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
JOHNSON RT
                                          0094
JOHNSON SC
                                          0057
                                           0058
                                          0059
                                          0171
                                                     THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                          0172
JOHNSTON S
                                                    COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMEN IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ADAPTIVE SCHEDULING ALGORITHM FOR THE MUNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                          0073
JOHNSTONE IL
                                          0060
JOY RE
                                          0061
JUNG P HONG
                                                    ADDITION OF DATA PAGING TO THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                          0062
KAMPE M
                                           0106
KATZ L
                                          0063
                                                    PRELIMINARY STEP TOWARDS A LANGUAGE FOR PICTURE CONTROL IN A REAL-TIME MODE.
                                                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER SYSTEM.
GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
KAUFELD JC
                                          0019
KAVANAGH RN
                                           0064
                                                    DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.

A GUIDE TO NED: A NEW ON-LINE COMPUTER EDITOR.

SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.

A USER'S LOOK AT TINY-C.
KELLER JF
                                          0160
KELLEY
                                          0161
KEMMERER RA
                                           0137
                                          0138
KERN CO
                                           0162
                                                    UNIX PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
KERNICHAN BW
                                           0065
                                          0066
                                                    SYSTEM FOR TYPESETTING MATHEMATICS.
COMPUTER TYPESETTING OF TECHNICAL JOURNALS ON UNIX.
THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                           0067
                                          0072
                                           0163
                                          0171
0172
                                                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                                    THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
UNIX MULTI-ACCESS SYSTEM FOR PDP-11 COMPUTERS.
KILCOUR AC
                                           0068
                                                    SOFTWARE FILTERS FOR GRAPHICAL CUTPUT AND INTERACTION.
INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON UCLA SECURE UNIX.
                                           0069
KIRBY RL
                                           0070
KITCHEN L
                                           0070
KLINE CS
                                           0106
                                                     A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
KNUDSEN DB
                                           0071
                                                    A REAL-TIME SATELLITE SYSTEM BASED ON UNIX. THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INCRES.
KOWALSKI T
                                           0100
KREPS P
                                           0125
                                                    C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE HEALTH SC COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
KRIEGER MS
                                           0164
LAKE RB
                                           0011
LEAL A
                                           0073
LESK ME
                                                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
                                           0058
                                           0066
                                                    COMPUTER TYPESETTING OF TECHNICAL JOURNALS ON UNIX. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
                                           0072
                                           0171
                                                     THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
LEVIN S
                                                    COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
                                           0073
LICWINKO JS
                                           0024
                                                    EXPERIENCES WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
AN OPERATING SYSTEM CASE STUDY.
A SYSTEM FOR RESOURCE-SHARING IN A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT: RIDE.
LIONS J
                                           0074
                                           0075
III DM
LUDERER GWR
                                                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.
                                           0076
LYCKLAMA H
                                           0077
                                                    UNIX ON A MICROPROCESSOR.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A MINICOMPUTER SATELLITE PROCESSOR SYSTEM.
                                           0078
                                           0079
                                           0080
MADDEN JG
                                                    C: A LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS .
A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.
                                           0166
MANNING EG
                                           0081
MARANZANO JF
                                                    UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.
                                           0076
MASHEY JR
                                           0023
                                           0025
                                           0026
                                                    USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS THE PRIMARY PROGRAMMING TOOL UNIX PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT.
                                           0065
                                                    USING A COMMAND LANGUAGE AS A HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
DOCUMENTATION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES.
PASCAL VERSUS C: A SUBJECTIVE COMPARISON.
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR TASK-ORIENTED MULTIPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURES.
SOFTWARE: THE NEXT FIVE YEARS.
                                           0082
                                           0083
MATETI D
MAUERSBERG H
                                           AOOO
MC CLURE RM
                                           0084
                                                    PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF INCRES: PART-4.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
KSOS: A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
MC DONALD N
                                           0085
MCALPINE JL
                                           0022
MCCAULEY E.
                                           0086
                                                     KSOS-THE DESIGN OF A SECURE OPERATING SYSTEM.
AN ENHANCEMENT OF THE COMPUTER TYPESETTING CAPABILITY OF UNIX.
PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
                                           0087
MCCORD BS
                                           8800
MCCORMICK BH
                                           0110
MCFADDEN SM
                                                    USER EXPERIENCE WITH MODULA FOR PROGRAMMING A REAL-TIME APPLICATION.
USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
                                           0089
MCGROGAN K
                                           0040
MCILROY MD
                                           0090
                                                     SYNTHETIC ENGLISH SPEECH BY RULE.
MCKEOWN DM
                                           0091
                                                     HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE
                                                    HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.
REDAS-A RELATIONAL DATA ACCESS SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS.
EVALUATION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
MCMAHON LE
                                           0092
MCSKIMIN JR
                                           0093
MELENDEZ KJ
                                           0094
MENNINGER RE
                                           0024
                                                     MUNIX, A MULTIPROCESSING VERSION OF UNIX. PASCAL OR C: DETAILS DECIDING FACTOR.
MEYER WDB
                                           0044
MICHAUD EE
                                           0168
MILLER R
MORGAN SP
                                                     UNIX-A PORTABLE OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                           0095
                                                     EASY DOES IT (UNIX SYSTEM).
UNIX SYSTEM: MAKING COMPUTERS EASIER TO USE.
                                           0096
                                           0097
MORRIS D
                                           0092
                                                     UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: STATISTICAL TEXT PROCESSING.
                                                     COMPUTER DETECTION OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.
METHOD FOR REDUCING MEMORY CONFLICTS CAUSED BY BUSY WAITING IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR
                                           8600
MUHLEMANN K
                                           0099
MURREL S
                                           0100
                                                     A REAL-TIME SATELLITE SYSTEM BASED ON UNIX.
MUTALIK PR
                                                     A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                           0133
NAGELBERG ER
                                           0101
NAHAPETIAN A
                                           0176
                                                     REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
NESSLAGE RL
                                                    DESIGN OF A USER INTERFACE FOR A COLOR, RASTER SCAN GRAPHICS DEVICE. I/O DEVICE EMULATION IN THE STANFORD EMULATION LABORATORY.
                                           0102
NEUHAUSER C
                                           0052
NEUHOLD E
                                           0123
                                                    DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF INGRES.
NEWTON AR
                                           0153
                                                     A UNIFIED HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
                                                    A BLUE COLLAR LANGUAGE FOR CAD.
```

0169

```
NIBALDI GA
                                                         A KERNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DESIGN.
                                              0142
O'CONNOR RJ
                                                         PASCAL VS. C DEBATE GETS HOT IN THE SMALL CPU ENVIRONMENT.
                                                         THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SECMENTED MEMORY MANAGER FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM WITH A A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.
O'DELL JM
O'DONNEL CG
                                              0103
                                              0081
OSSANNA JE
                                              0066
                                                         UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: DOCUMENT PREPARATION.
                                                         A UNIX-BASED LOCAL PROCESSOR AND NETWORK ACCESS MACHINE.
A UNIFIED MARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE FOR CAD PROGRAMS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: NO.4 ESS DIAGNOSTIC ENVIRONMENT.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: RBCS/RCMAS-CONVERTING TO THE MERT OPERATING SYSTEM.
C LANGUAGE'S GRIP ON HARDWARE MAKES SENSE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS.
PAMMETT K
                                              0081
PEDERSON DO
                                              0153
PEKARICH SP
                                              0104
PILLA MA
                                              0101
PLAUGER PJ
                                              0164
POHM AV
                                              0105
                                                         A LOCAL NETWORK OF MINI AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR EXPERIMENT SUPPORT.
POPEK GJ
                                              0106
                                                         UCLA SECURE UNIX.
                                                         SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
USING UNIX IN AN INSTRUCTIONAL ENVIRONMENT.
INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.
                                              0137
                                              0138
PRENNER CJ
                                              0107
                                              0108
RAFFENETTI RC
                                              0109
                                                         COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE FORTRAN DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE VAX/VMS A HIERARCHICAL SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION FOR AN IMAGE DATABASE.
RAJ REDDY D
                                                         INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON INTER-PROCESS COMMUNICATIONS FOR A SERVER IN UNIX.
PICTURE PAGING FOR EFFICIENT IMAGE PROCESSING.
                                               0070
RANADE S
RETTBERG RD
                                              0043
0110
REUSS JL
                                                         UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: PORTABILITY OF C PROGRAMS AND THE UNIX SYSTEM. EVOLUTION OF THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
RITCHIE DM
                                               0059
                                              0111
                                               0112
                                                         UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM, UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
                                               0113
                                               0114
                                               0115
                                                          UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, 6TH EDITION, 1975.
                                                         THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS.
                                               0163
                                               0172
ROBERTS J
                                               0176
                                                         AN EXTENDED BASIC COMPILER WITH GRAPHICS INTERFACE FOR THE PDP-11/50 COMPUTER. DECISION LOGIC TABLE PREPROCESSOR.
ROBERTSON MD
ROESCH RW
                                               0160
                                               0007
                                                          A SHAPE ORIENTED SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATED HOLTER ECG ANALYSIS.
ROLNITZKY LM
                                                         LEAP LOAD AND TEST DRIVER.
PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
ROOME WD
                                               0024
                                               0116
                                                         PROGRAMMEN'S WORKSENCH: NEW TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION UNDER UNIX AND A STUDY OF POP-11 INSTRUCTION USAGE.

UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: A SUPPORT ENVIRONMENT FOR MAC-8 SYSTEMS.

USE OF THE C LANGUAGE FOR MICROPROCESSORS.

THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR MICROPROCESSORS, A CASE STUDY.
ROVEGNO HD
                                               0118
                                               0174
RUBINSTEIN P
                                               0124
SALOMON FA
                                               0119
                                                          A MODIFICATION REQUEST CONTROL SYSTEM.
PICK A COMPUTER LANGUAGE THAT FITS THE JOB.
IMPLEMENTATION OF INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM, INGRES
                                               0071
SCHINDLER M
                                               0175
0120
 SCHOENBERG I
                                               0003
0012
0020
 SHAPIR A
                                                          UNIX WITH SATELLITE PROCESSORS.
                                                         THE MH MESSAGE HANDLING SYSTEM: USER'S MANUAL.
MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
MULTILEVEL SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPER
SHAPIRO NZ
 SHORT G
SHU C
                                               0020
SIEBER JO
                                               0141
                                                         UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPER DOCUMENTATION TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES. PDP 11 IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE. INTERFACES, SUBROUTINES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE GRINNELL GRM-27 DISPLAY PROCESSOR ON REPORT ON THE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE PLZ/SYS. SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT. INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION. THE DESIGN AND IMPROPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.
 SMITH DW
                                               0083
SMITH R
                                               0045
                                               0070
                                               0176
0177
SNOOK T
SNOW CR
 SPECTOR AZ
                                               0108
                                                          THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A GENERAL PURPOSE INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE
STANKOWSKI BJ
                                               0178
                                               0121
 STIEFEL ML
                                                         UNIX.
MODULARISATION. II. THE MODULAR LANGUAGES.
STORAGE STRUCTURES AND ACCESS METHODS IN THE RELATIONAL DATA-BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTE
INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF INGRES: PART-4.
RETROSPECTION ON A DATABASE SYSTEM.
DISTRIBUTED DATA-BASE VERSION OF INGRES.
THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.
 STIRZALKOWSKI P
                                               0179
 STONEBRAKER M
                                               0046
                                               0047
                                               0085
                                               0122
                                               0123
                                               0124
                                                          THE INGRES PROTECTION SYSTEM.
THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INGRES.
INGRES - A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT.
EMBEDDING A RELATIONAL DATA SUBLANGUAGE IN A GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPER
                                               0126
                                               0146
 STORM AR
                                               0141
                                                          UCLA SECURE UNIX.
 STOUGHTON A
                                               0106
 SUNSHINE,
                    CA
                                               0134
                                                           INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-1. DESIG
                                                          USE OF SCIENTIFIC DATA WITH THE MASTER CONTROL AND INGRES DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM AS A BASE FOR APPLICATIONS. IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AGSM (AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMEN
 SWANSON JE
                                               0040
0076
 TAGUE BA
 TAYLOR P
                                               0060
 THALL RM
                                               0027
0127
                                                          AN ENVIRONMENT FOR PRODUCING WELL-ENGINEERED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, PROCESS STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES TOWARDS A DISTRIBUTED INGRES.
 THOMAS RAC
                                                          UNIX NSW FRONT END.
PLANNING FOR ACCAT REMOTE SITE OPERATIONS.
 THOMAS RH
                                               0128
                                               0129
                                                          UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.
 THOMPSON K
                                               0113
                                               0114
                                               0115
                                                          UNIX PROGRAMMER'S MANUAL, 6TH EDITION, 1975.
UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: UNIX IMPLEMENTATION.
                                               0130
                                                          UNIX COMMAND LANGUAGE.
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTROL BASED ON MODULE INTERCONNECTION.
A MODULAR IMPLEMENTATION AND SIMULATION OF THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM.
                                               0131
 TICHY WF
                                               0132
 UNGER BW
                                               0133
 UPRAN M
                                               0106
                                                          UCLA SECURE UNIX.
 VAN DE RIET RP
                                               0135
                                                          PRACTICAL COURSES OF STUDY ON THE BASIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN THE DATA TRAINING
                                                           MESS-A MACROLANGUAGE FOR STRUCTURED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING.
 VAN DEN BOS J
                                               0032
VIIK AA
WAGNER BN
                                               0064
                                                          GRAPHICS SATELLITE FOR THE UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM.

IMPLEMENTATION OF A SECURE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE SECURE UNIX OPERATING SY
                                               0136
                                                          SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION OF THE UCLA UNIX SECURITY KERNEL.
 WALKER BJ
                                               0137
                                               0138
 WALTON EJ
                                               0106
                                                          UCLA SECURE UNIX.
 WARNER DD
                                                           PARTIAL DERIVATIVE GENERATOR.
                                               0180
 WATKINS SW
                                               0139
                                                          EXPERT ASSISTANCE SYSTEM: ONE APPROACH TOWARDS PEOPLE-ORIENTED SYSTEMS. COMPUTER-BASED GROUP DECISION AIDING.
 WELTMAN G
                                               0073
                                                          BACKGROUND AND STATUS OF THE EPC-11 EXPERIMENT.
INGRES: A RELATIONAL DATA-BASE SYSTEM.
THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INGRES.
 WHITEY OW
                                               0140
 WONG E
                                               0047
```

WONG E WONG G WONSIEWICZ BC WOOD JL WOODWARD JPL YORMARK B ZAHN CT ZOOK W, ET AL ZUCKER S

O126 INGRES - A RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM, FINAL REPORT.

O187 PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF INGRES: PART-4.

O140 UNIX TIME-SHARING SYSTEM: MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL OF APPARATUS, MACHINERY, AND EXPER

O006 A USER'S VIEWPOINT ON THE PROGRAMMER'S WORKBENCH.

O141 A KERNEL-BASED SECURE UNIX DESIGN.

O142 ADVANCED TEXT PROCESSING USING UNIX.

O181 C NOTES: A GUIDE TO THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.

O144 INGRES REFERENCE MANUAL, 5.

O145 INTERPROCESS COMMUNICATION EXTENSIONS FOR THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM, PART-2. IMPLE

Table of Contents

7

Topic Number

Speaker

Software Tools Meeting

Joseph Sventek Mike O'Dell Sam Kirk **David Martin** Allen Akin Edward G. Happ Debbie Scherrer Anthony I. Wasserman Donnis Hall Product Development and the Software Tools The Next Generation of Software Tools Portability Layers of Graphic Software l'oward a More Interactive Shell HEER Micro Operating Systems Virtual Operating Systems A Virtual Terminal Handler Panel Discussion notes. Impiomentation Issues Interface Standards Opening Remarks Virtual Acthers

USENIX Moeting

Thomas Ferrin	D. Ritchio	I. Isley	Bill Munson	R. Fabry	Lon Katz	A. Nemeth	C. Howe	A.Nemeth	Bruce Walker	K. Wilson	D. Strict	P. Harde	K. Hurremstein	D. Tilbrook	K. Harrenstein	M. Tidson	W. John's	P. Stambach	J. Keeds	A. Komberger	S. Liffler	M. Tilson	R. Broutsina	W. Joy	D. Kashtan	W. Joy	R. Piko	A. Stettner	(bound)	R. Gurwilz	J. Mullin	S. Tepper	P. J. John	G. Aikens	K. Auerbaeh
Opening comments	Evolution of the UNIX Timesharing System	Whats Happening at IITL/Wostern Electric	Whats Happening at DEC	DARPA VAX/UNIX support effort	Business Meeting	C/70 Micro-machine Hardware Overview	C/70 Macro Architecture	Porting UNIX to the C/70	LOCUS: The UCLA Distributed System	C on the FPS-164	A Truly Portable I/O Library	111M Front End to Hasp Multileaving	DEAFnet .	ANGUS	Compact and Simple Kernel Overlays	V7 Conversion Tools	USGS/UHC V7 System	Multi-controller disk driver	Ploating point save problems .	Real time 1/0 using LPA-11	Terminal Linking Line Discipline	law Cost Terminal MUX	Multi-host Terminal Front End	A Crash-resistant UNIX File System	Funice: UNIX emulation on VMS	Vax/UNIX Enhancements and Directions	11/750: Conet Haley or Kohoutek?	VAX Nowa From DEC	Vax Roundlable.	VAX/UNIX ARPA-net Support Project	An 117/1CP Network Front End	The RAND Network Front End	Perting UNIX to the Series 1	Device Independent Screen Editing	Network Independent Messagu System
		•	•																						•									•	
-	a	ຄ	4	_G	3	~	8	3	01	11	2	13	7	15	91	13	91	10	2	ន	33	25	24	52	92	27	56	2	99	10.	ä	3	6	ŝ	25

SOPTWARE TOOLS and USENIX Meetings San Francisco, California January 20 -- January 23, 1901

This report is a summary of a double winter moeting held in San Francisco. It is based on my notes and memories, and as such reflects my personal bias and knowledge. Extensive detail has been deliberately avoided, in the hope of keeping In genoral, there is a rapid growth in the size of both these users groups; there were 670 attendees at the USENIX meeting, which is the largest attendence yet. The Software Tools group was also much larger than previous meetings, although I do not these notes down to a reasonable size.

I cannot guarantee that what is reported here was actually said. If you want to be SURF, or need more information, check with the speaker in question. My applogies to have the actual number of attendees. anyone who has been misquoted. My thanks to the many persons who made informative presentations at the meetings. Further thanks to David Sherman, whose notes and mucros from the June '79 conference made casy the production of these notes, to Mike Tilson of HCR who supplied additional information, and to Martin Touri of DCIEM, who helped clean up some of the spelling and gramatical errors.

Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine David Legg DCHEM)

(416) U.S.1-4240 Ext 300 Downsview, Cumada PO Nox 2000

AUUGN

54

THE SAN FRANCISCO SOFTWARE TOOLS AND USENIX MEETINGS IN SUMMARY

Compiler Error Analysis for Fast Debugging A Database Application Design System A New Text Formatting Package Terminal Independent CRT Software TROIL: A Compact Relational System Environmental Technical Info. System Paheek: a file systom tree checker Fire "Draw" Circuit Design System Unix as a Large Application Base INGRES: Status and Directions UNIX Aides for English Courses A Puscal Compiler for the VAX Neoff macros package

M. Kampe M. Horton Wasserman E. Allınan C. Corben M. Meyer

Chair: Debbie Scherrer, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory SOFTWARE TOOLS USERS GROUP MEETING

TUESDAY MORNING

S. Bourne M. Tilson R. Henry P. Kessler J. Thornpson

J. Joyce G. Watt, jr

Opening Remarks

Speaker 1 9:00 a.m.

Lawronce Berkeley Laboratory Debbio Scherrer

Debbie called the meeting to order, welcomed the attendees, and then introduced the

first speaker after making a few orgaizational comments.

The Next Generation of Software Tools

Tony I. Wasserman

Speaker 2 9:13 am

UCSF and UCD

would employ a common methodology, and emcompass the entire software life-cycle. The tools would be combined to form a "tool kit". This "tool kit" could also include a database, which would allow the tools to be "customized" to individual preference, while maintainence experienced by most installations, regardless of the system in uso. These include the ideas of computability, espability, and uniformity between different software products. To overcome these problems, he suggested a set of tools, which still maintaining the the desired methodology. The database could also be used to Tony first described briefly the common problems of software design, development and capture information about program structure, design decisions, and the software's life eyele its self, all on a real time basis. The tools themselves could provide for sophisticated human interfaces, such as graphical and voice oriented 1/0 operations.

Would not include text formatter function, ease of use - not obscure for a novice, and Some of the desired characteristics of a tool could be; singularity of use - a text editor not frustrating for a wizard. self documenting - will try to help if possible, consistent each tool will not be totally unique to approach.

be ordine. Second, at least a two level interface, novice and vizard. Third, a syntax driven menn command interface. Fourth, the 10% basic equability should be identified. The guidelines suggested to achieve this are as follows. First, the documentation must white the remaining 90% should be extended capability.

programmer based systems), which would have approximately the power and space of an 11/70 including a floppy drive, for overy programmer. These could provide for a Mr. Wasserman suggested that in the future, we might see PPBS (professional work at home situation with dial up or network connections for file transfer, mail, etc.

Jan 20--Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 3 9:52 am

Virtual Operating System

Dennis Hall Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

of suggested rules were to "imitate success", and to "inovate with caution" utilities top down, and to design and develop the virtual machine bottom up. A couple Dennis gave a very brief introduction to Virtual Operating Systems, and then proceded The two basic ideas, which should be done in parallel, were to design and develop to list a number of ideus which he felt should be followed in designing a virtual system.

Speaker 4 10:07 am

Virtual Acthors

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Joseph Sventek

from. A paper describing virtual aethers is available from Joseph, if you send him a sell survives, but no new process can connect, since there is no one to request the key an implementation of the Ether net concept in software, and used for communication addressed stamped envelope. key required to tap into the aether. If the owner process terminates, the aether process to communicate a message to the owner process of the acther to request the protection scheme to prevent unauthorized access to the aether, but would allow any all processes tapped into the aether see all of the messages. It would include a between a number of processes, rather than a number of processors. In such a scheme Joseph described the concept and use of virtual acthers. Virtual acthers are basically

Speaker 5 10:29 am

Portability Layers of Graphics Software

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

up would be a great deal of work, but each individual routine would be reasonably instance, there could be routines for drawing bar charts, ple sections, and other common sub-components of graphics output. This level could also set conventions for Mike proposed extending the software tools notion to the area of graphics. This could simple. Mike's opinion is that it is still too early to start saying that one convention is interchange of data both to higher and to lower level routines. Obviously setting this largest impact would be felt at the "middle layer" of software, the utility programs. For more portable, and giving a common interface to differing types of hardware. provide some insulation from the underlying graphics system, making the software implementations to determine from experience what is, and what is not, good STANDARD. and that we should instead be looking at throwaway test

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 6 10:49 am

IEEE Micro Operating Systems Interface Standards

NVCHA/MNL

computers, one which would be implomentable on different micro's, but which provide the same interface to the outside world and to other systems. He felt that the by a committee. Sam described the efforts of the IEEE to define a standard operating system for micro standards should be defined on the basis of experience, and not defined out of thin air

BREAK ---

Chair: David Martin, Hughes Aircraft Corporation

Speaker 7 11:34 am

David Martin

Hughes Aircraft Co

Toward a More Interactive Shell

allows for the automatic completion of a partially specified filename by the shell. The number. Other features include retrieval of the last command entered, and the ability being displayed in a menu format, with the user being able to select a menu item by chooses the longest possible match, and then asks for confirmation of its choice. A shell will pick try to match the partially typed filename to that of a file in the directory. the above goal. One of the most interesting was the addition of a ${}^{\circ}{
m F}$ function which especially for poor typists. These enhancements attemp to obtain the following results: David described some enhancements made to the shell to make it easier to use command. The editing feature to edit and re-unter the command without the need to completely retype the negative responce to the request for confirmation result in all the possible matches If no match is achieved, then this is reported. If multiple matches are possible, it resubmittal, and command editing. There were only a few additions made to achieve reduce unnecessary keystrokes, reduce file name spelling errors, provide for command uses VI type commands, but works only on a single line.

Speaker 0 12:04 pm

A Virtual Terminal Handler

Georgia Institute of Technology

hard copy terminals, by treating them as a one line CKT type terminal. destructive way of moving the cursor, and some basic clear capability. The advantages The description of a virtual terminal handler was very interesting. The basic concept is to hide differences in individual terminal types, while not losing the ability to access to run old software on new equipment with a minimum of offort. It will even hundle are clear -- the ability to write software which is terminal independant, and the ability terminal would still be accessable. specific features of a given terminal. In other words, a very dumb terminal with minimum capability would seem to be smarter, while special features of a very smart The required minimum would include a non-

6.

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 9 12:37 pm

Product Development and the Software Tools

Edward G. Happ

Interactive Data Corp.

Edward described the implementation of an investment analysis system written in Raffor. His company chose Raffor for a number of reasons, such as compatability with existing fortran system, portability, as well as product oriented control structures. The existing Raffor subroutine ibrary also provided a good base from which to build. Although this system is not a small system, it was completed in only a few months from the start of the project, much faster than if it had been written from scratch.

--- I'UNCII ---

Chair: Joseph Sventek, Lawrence Berkeley Laboraory

Speaker 10 2:00 pm

Implementation Issues

This session consisted of a number of short discussions on the implementation of the software tools on a number of different machines and operating systems, and the problems encountered by the installers. Since the length of each talk was very limited, the speakers packed a lot of detail into a very short space, and it was impossible to get any notes without missing large portions of the rest of the talk, the list of speakers, and their topics were us follows.

LITSS, CTSS on CDC7600, CRAY-1

Margaret Hug, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

MAX4 on Modeomp IV

Hob Upshaw, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

CP/M on 280

Philip Scherrer, Unicorn Systems MPX on SEL

Watt Donovan, NASA/Ames Research Center RSX-11M on VAX-11

Joseph Sventek, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory VMS on VAX-11

Joseph Sventek, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

-- BREAK --

Speaker 11 4:00 pm

Panel Discussion

Allen Akin, Georgia Institute of Technology Skip Egdorf, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Mike O'Dell, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Debbie Scherrer, Lawrence Herkeley Laboratory

The above mumbers of the panel raised a number of points for discussion. These included such topics as the future of the group itself, the direction the group should take in the future, whether or not to standardize some of the primitives, etc.

- 1 -

1.1-9.25

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

On the question of standardization, it was decided that the time was not yet right, in fact there was some discussion as to whether standards were a good thing, and whether it might actually be detrimental to standardize. In support of standards, it was pointed out how much easier many things were because of the ASCII and RSERS standards. It was agreed however, that consistency should be maintained in the primitives.

It was also suggested that the group act as a clearing house on information on how to bring up the primitives on different systems, but it was pointed out that to do this required the co-operation of the members to supply this information in the first place. The idea was suggested that new and improved versions of the tools be supplied because what might be perfect for one application, might be very poor for cooling, and vice versa.

It was also proposed to look into making the mailing list available on microfiched because of the size and cost of the hardcopy version. It was noted that most people would be able to get access to microfiche equipment.

- 8 -

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 21 MORNING SESSION Chair: Thomas Ferrin, UCSF

Speaker 1 10:03 am

Thomas Ferrin

a call for a show of hands on whether to include attendees phone numbers with their addresses in the list of attendees to be published, the result was a unanimous "yes". Thomas called the meeting to order, welcomed the attendees to San Francisco, and then made a number of announcements. The only announcement of interest here, was

Evolution of the UNIX Timesharing System

question and answer period which followed. new information, I did not take many notes. What was of more interest, was present. Since the talk was a reputition of the history of UNIX, and did not contain any Dennis gave a talk on the evolution of UNIX, from its inception on a PDP 7, to the

What is planned for the future design of UNIX?.

There is some interest in designing a network to make several machines appearas one, however this will probably use our internal network and hardware, and will not be released

"dsw" stands for delete from switches, and is a carry over from a program which was originally typed in on the switches of the PDP 7.

ج ج

the summer of 1973, between June and August.

tes, there is one currently in draft form. Any changes will not be too suprising

262626

۽ It appears that five years from now, everyone will be running some version of UNIX, will there be some sort of standard to adhere to?

Opening Community

What was the origin of the name of the "dsw" program?

UNIX was moved to the PDP 11's in the winter of 1971, and was translated to C in What year was UNIX first moved onto a PDP 11, and when was it written in C?

Did you influence the RSX idea of inodes?

Possibly, although I had no direct input to the design of the system

Is there going to be a new standard for "C"?

I cannot give exact dates, they were produced as and when there was a reason to

When did the various versions occur?

Can peoplo use the V7 C compiler without a V7 licenso.

Please wait until harry isley speaks, he will deal with that question.

Softwure Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Pare.

Speaker 3 11:16 am

What's Happening at BTL/Western Electric

Western Flectric

systems, could pick a single version of the C compiler and run it on all of the systems, larry had very little to say, but what he did say was very important to a number of sites. He made only one announcement, that was that Western Electric had decided to be increasing the amount of auditing they would be carrying out in the future. compiler at a site with licenses for only v8 systems. He also stated that Western would that site was licensed. That is, a site with licenses for a number of differing UNIX allow any particular site to standardize on a single version of the ${f C}$ compiler for which not just its original system. What is NOT pormissiblo is to run a $oldsymbol{v7}$ or phototypesettor

The total number of licenses and installations is as follows:

	Licenses	Installations
Commercial	170	287
Covernmental	90	197
Educational	809	1524
Administrative	17	51
	1	1
l'otal	679	2059
. •	#1 #1 #1	H H H H

There are also between 200 and 300 internal Bell sites

a total of eight items at this time, and should be able to finish up the backlog at the month, with the first meeting schoduled for the 29 of January, 1901. It will be looking at much more effective than its predecessor. It will meet as required, but at least once a next meeting. Hopefully it will also be able to speed up the issuing of licenses, and cut the delay to two to three weeks. The committee to roview software packages has been revised, and should prove to be

time slice at the next meeting. Thore was no line for a question and answer period, which disappointed many people. This was reised again in the final business meeting, and Western should get a bigger

Speaker 4 11:34 am

What's Happening at DEC

Bill Munson DEC

operating system once, only the UNIX operating sytem. (one for UNIX) It also read from a sales folder for an ML-11, the description of the hardware, and how it could be used by a UNIX system. He said that the sales pitch did not mention a DEC advantage of having inhouse knowledge of UNIX. Hill is part of a group pushing UNIX compiler they don't have, and that a tape may be announced on March 2 of this year. find out more about what is available to them. He said he could not talk about the C from within DEC. It is now possible for field service personnel to recieve training on UNIX, and he arged that we tell our field service representatives to contact his group to sales force, (a fact we already knew), and that DEC is finally starting to realize the Bill amounced that people are still buying UNIX for DEC machines in spite of the DEC

10

DARPA VAX/UNIX support effort

Speaker 5 11:47 am

R. Fabry

Mr. Fabry gave an brief report on the current status of the VAX UNIX support project. He stated that almost every site using UNIX on a VAX has a Berkeley license, and that the budget for the group was 2/3 of a million dollars. Some of the features of the Berkeley VAX UNIX are the ubility to give fast access to a large (30 Mb) file with very little computation, the ability to couple files to the address space including the ability to share files, and improved interprocess communication. A couple of other goals include Interfacing a 1888 type ARPAact with Ethornot type local networks, and original UNIX throughout all of this work. For information on the 4115D distribution improved performance. They also intend to preserve the simplicity and elegance of the

aura Tong contact:

CSRG

Jniversity of California at Berkeley, Computer Science

California,

U.S.A.

3A 94720

network: CSRG@BERKELEY phone: (415) 642-7780

Other Efforts

There are a number of other areas in which UCB is interested, although the major effort is the one described above. Some of the things that are being attempted are:
- improved FORTRAN speed, (currently 2-2.5 times slower than VMS FORTRAN)

- the UUCP "network"

the kernel configuration

climinating the linear search of directories sereen management, a window shell

SDB, a symbolic debugger

line discipline, need a stackable one

There followed a number of questions from the audience: looking for software from other sources.

software controls over networks

kernet buffering

Do you have UNIX on the VAX 11/750?

is available for ONYX and for the C machine. For IDRIS and Yes some of these are available through 20SD which has been updated. How much of this is available for other versions of UNIX?

Can people using 11/40's and 11/70's get these things?

20202

COHERENT, I failed to eatch the answer (Dave)

system will be, hopefully initial release by the end of January, and a formal release by the end of the year. 59

--- I'UNCH

- 11 -

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jun 20-Jan 23, 1901

Speaker 6 1:08 pm

Buniness Meeting 1

Lou Katz USENIX

The following are a list of the major points of the first of the two business meetings.

- a referendim on recruitment at meetings will be issued with the dues notices. - the association has been incorporated, and has an office in New York, the address is:

DSENIX

Box B

Rockefellar University,

12:30 York Ava. N.Y., NY 10021 phone: (213) 360-1162 preferably 9:00 am - noon, 1:00 pm - 6:00 pm Eastern time

- 158 distribution tapes have been mailed.

- the dues are the same for 81 as for 80.

-renewal forms will be mailed in January.

- 2 tapes authorized, bugeted for 3 tapes in 81

- Harvard will be a source for manuals for V6, V7, and PWB, and will have one for 4BSD

will be 10 newletters in 61, mail 1st class in North America, and airmail in a couple of months. - There

 we need articles for the newletter, please deliver by electronic means if possible.
 Send to Wally Wedel at the University of Texas. It is possible to dial in to their OVETSCES.

system and use a login specifically for the login newsletter. The login mune is Togin", and the password is "usenix". The phone number is (512) 474-5511.

following one will be in Santa Monica, and the one after that will probably be in the Boston area. For informulion on the Austin conference, contact Wally Wedel, at the Computation Centre, University of Texas, Austin, Tx 78712 or on the network as The next meeting is scheduled for the 24-28 June 1981, at the University of Texas. wedel@utexas-11. His phone number is (512) 471-3241. It is hoped that starting with the Santa Monica conference, that the location of the conference will alternate between the east and west coasts, to try to distribute the travel expenses evenly.

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

1

Chair: Sam Leffler, Sytek Inc.

Speaker 1 1:35 pm

C/70 Micro-machine Hardware Overview

A. Nemeth

incorporates a large address space (20 bit addresses), and microprogramming. The word size is also 20 bits, and the process space also uses the full 20 bit address space. of the requirements were that it had to support existing applications, it had to be a cycles. From the hardware point of view, it had to be flexible and easy to adapt. It also base for a standalone system, and it should be a source of inexpensive computer the requirements and goals of the design, from its inception to its current state. Some Mr. Numeth discussed the background of the development of the C machine, including had to be simple, in architecture, in programming, and in construction. The ability to

Speaker 2 1:52 pm

C/70 Macro Architecture

characteristics are. Some of the basic requirements were an address space greater than 16 bits, the ability to chiciently handle "C" data types, the ability to handle more register variables, fast and offectiont subroutine and function linking, direct access to basic machine functions from "C", and compact encoding of instructions. Mr. Howe described how the instruction set of the C/70 was designed, and what its

instruction can take from 1 to 4 words, with 19 addressing modes. The C/70 is a stack machine, with the top of the stack in registers, and automatic procedures for moving the bottom of stack in and out of memory as required. An

Speaker 3 2:10 pm

Porting UNIX to the C/70

A. Nemeth,

other users. In total only three modules were rewriten (mehdep.c, trap.c, and areg.c). to B bit. Changes were made in the initialization process, and in communications with approximately a 635 Mbyte drive, and for the differences in byte size, 10 bit as opposed pointer. Allowance also had to be made for the 20 bit disk addresses, which is room for arguments giving the trap type or system call id, the program counter, and the stack three modules had extensive (10-20 lines) modified, nine had minor changes (2-3 lines) opposed to paging. Interrupts are directed to "C" subroutines for handling with the concentration were the kernel, memory management, rapid switching, and swapping as capability, including file transfers, and a message system. The major areas of Mr. Nemeth described the implementation of UNIX V7, with a couple of additions, on a The additions consisted of a cursor oriented editor, and some network

Speaker 4 2:33 pm

LOCUS: The UCIA Distrubuted System

possible candidate, but that it really depends on the language under consideration as to whether or not it is feasible. It was noted that work was under way on supporting On the question of building other machines using the same concept, it was noted that FOKTRAN 77 uses C intermediate code under UNIX, and that PASCAL might be a

tape drives for future addition to the system.

In the future HIN will be looking at moving more critical routines to the hardware, supporting local networks, bit map displays, multiprocessor UNIX, and a high reliability

number of steps were taken to debug the system, and then the user programs were made, twelve modules were unchanged, five drivers were written, and conf.c had to be rowritten, for a total of thirty six modules. There was no need of a melas module. A

low level file names (made up of file system number and inode number). The directories were unchanged, and a system wide mount table was added, in addition to This was achieved through the use of global file system numbers, and globally unique instance, files have the same pathname from all location within the network, therefore their location is transparent to applications, users, and to the systems themselves. transparency. A process need not know the location of files and other processes. For in the success of the system. heterogenous, follows: compatability with existing UNIX application code, locally autonomous, theoretically possible to run a UNIX system with no disks, using the network to supply UNIX systems. This is not an addon, but is imbedded directly in the kernel. It is the file storage capability in place of local disks. The architecture goals were as The LOCUS system is a distributed UNIX system architecture, on co-operating local (and not replacing) the local mount table. Synchronization plays a very important par extensible, highly reliable, good performance, and network

--- DREAK ---

Chair: William Joy, UCB

Speaker 5 3:31 pm

C on the FPS-104

Cornell University

It has a thirty eight bit word length, ninety six thousand words of memory, and costs about one hundred and thirty thousand dollars. It can handle either FOKTKAN or assembler. Its major uses are in galaxy dynamics, monte carlo simulation, molecular array processor is from one half (FORTIAN) to 8 (bit twiddling) times as fast as the HIM Mr. Wilson gave some statistic on the FPS AP-190C using an IIIM 370-168 as host. dynamics, and band structure analysis.

60

Jun 20–Jan 23, 1981

compiler. In responce to questions Mr. Wilson stated that the FPS-120B is the same The F1'S-164 will be released soon, it will have a sixty four bit word, up to one and a half million words storage, and will cost from two hundrod to six hundred thousand dollars. Its first host will be a VAX, but an IBM host is promised. It will have a full FORTRAN 77 internally as the FPS 1990, and that they have done nothing about getting drivers for the array processor, as the first step is to get a cross compiler for it.

Speaker 6 3:46 pro

V Truly Portable 1/0 Library

D. Strict

University of Pittsburg

libe, and the C routines are in libp. Under V7, libs has been merged into libe. Some desirable features of the portable 1/0 library are to have 1/0 access via a single 1/0 various versions of UNIX, now in common use. Under V6, the assembler routines are in Strict gave a very brief overview of the different portable 1/0 libraries under the stream, and to have concurrent independent sequential access to a file

Speaker 7 4:00 pm

IBM Front End to Husp Multileaving

Peter Hardie

University of Saskatchewan

two other terminals attached to the system. Communication to the IBM system is via a terminals, a send them down to the IBM for execution, IIASP returns the jobs to the 70, and DEUS takes care of the printing. DEUS also takes care of limiting logon time and end to IIASP for the submission of student jobs. The hardware involved is a PDP11/70 with three DH-11's, two RNO3's, a DQ-11 and a dual density tape drive. There are forty student terminals, four duta entry operators, an optical scanner, a line printer, and 1000 band synchronous line From the DQ-11. The students enter the jobs via the Peter described the DEUS system at the University of Saskatchewan. DEUS is a front

Speaker B 4:24

DEAFact

K. Harrenstein Ski

instance, the common telephone is of no direct use -- something must be attached to Mr. Harrenstein gave us an insight to some of the problems of the deaf community. For allow visual data to be transmitted. The advantage's to the deaf of a network are clear; the ability to communicate with other people easily, and to leave messages for people who are not "home" when someone trys to contact them. was chosen for a number of reasons, one being that the PDP 11 family is a good model for a nationwide network, another is that UNIX is flexible, it can be modified cusity, and a lot of software was afready available to make the base of the system. NIX

computer naive. Another was that many deaf people have a telex type terminal which One of the problems encountered was that the user community was generally

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1901

uses the five bit Handot code, and cannot afford to buy a new ASCII terminal; therefore the system had to be capable of accepting Bandot code as well as ASCII The final result is that the network is up and running to everyone's delight, and thurn are plans to extend it. As a point of interest, the state of California has approved a law to the effect that the phone company must supply a terminal capable of both ASCH and Bandot to all deaf customers at no cost to the customer. This is a major achievement, which will be of great benifft to the deaf community.

Speaker 9 4:50 pm

David Tilbrook

The foundation of ANGUS is taken from UNIX, MASCOT, and TIPS. ANGUS provides a standurd representation for data, and a library of routines for the minipulation and extraction of that data. It can also provide monu files for enhancement of the shell to nake it more "friendly" to novice users.

- 18 -

Appear.

4×1,0446

THURSDAY JANUARY 22 1981 Chair: Michael O'Dell, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Speaker 1 9:00 am

Compact and Simple Kernel Overlays

K. Harrenstein SKI

the process switching module to be overlayed. The individual overlays are created by the loader, under user control. The user must specify to the loader what to put into each overlay. This is done by means of a "-k" flag, which tells the loader to start a new overlay. This will be public domain and released if possible. It is possible to use this on Mr. Harrenstein described his implementation of kernel overlays, which allows all but

Speaker 2 9:21 am

V7 Conversion Tools

and a half times for mapped function, or six bytes per mapped function. routines must be resident in memory. long. No object file may be more than Bk bytes long, and the machine assist and main routines must be resident in memory. The overhead involved is increased about two this scheme. One is that data plus the bss section must be less than thirty two kbytes code, and about sixty lines of assembler code. There are a few restrictions inherent in totally automatic. To implement this scheme required changing three lines of "C" mapped, only text is mapped, no restriction on the calling order of routines, and it is of ways of making the kernel fit on a small machine. The one chosen by Nike was to use kernel overlays. The features of this overlay scheme are as follows. Data is never utilities, floating point, and user migration and code conversion. There are a number These included the kernel size if the host is a small machine, I and D space differnces, Nike described some of the problem encountered when trying to bring up V7 of UNIX

Speaker 3 9:36 am

USGS/UCB V7 System

monitoring, and privileged accounts. One final change was made to limit the number of process by process group. There is a number of further efforts underway dynamic file quotas, special /tmp file protection, expanded accounting, performance tty driver, and multiple line disciplines. On the administrative side, the changes include system use taken at one, three, and five minute intervals, text overlays, a TENEX styled also added to performance. New features of the system include local averages of clist, and more hulfer space. Both the buffer and the incde tables were hashed, which file system performance. The kernel was changed to include an eight to sixteen k byte system. These included using a one kbyte filestystem, which gave very much improved Bill listed a mumber of improvements and changes they had made to the regular V7

Software Tools & USENIX Neetings in San Francisco

Jun 20-Jun 23, 1981

Speaker 4 9:52 am

Multi-controller disk driver

University of Oklahoma

sector recovery, but that they were working on it. In responce to a question, Mr. Staubach replied that they had not implemented any bad device number. The first two digits of the minor device number specify the controller, multiple devices, in which the required extra information is contained in the minor Mr. Staubach gave a very quick description of a way of using multiple controllers for the next two specify the device, and the last four specify the filesystem on that device.

Speuker 5 10:01 am

Floating point save problems

University of Oklahoma

see crosstalk between processes. scheduler whenever a PPE occurs. got lost. This is due to two problems, one is that the floating point error registers are that the kernel floating point exceptions (FPE) are mis-scheduled, and sometimes even changes to meh.s, user.h, trap.c, sig.o, sysent.c, and systocat.o. The basic problem is processor. The fixus for these problems are included on the UCA tape. They involve serviced for each entry to the kornel. Users using stat type instructions can expect to Nr. Reeds described some problems discovered in relation to the floating point read only, and cannot be saved and restored, and the second is that only one signal is The solution is to force an extra step via the jub

Speaker 6 10:17 am

Real time I/O using LPA-11

A. Romberger

eighteen bits. [Sites using LPA-11's are advised that there were bugs in earlier versions of the LPA microcode, and ECO's exist to fix some problems.] and the one to fill up when the current one is full. Although the device only sees two raw data coming in in real time, and passing it upon request to the best CPU. The Mr. Romberger described the operation of an LPA-11 to handle the data buffering of The device is flexible according to Mr. Komberger, and can have an address space of buffers at any one time, it is possible to have up to eight buffers in the queue of buffers. dovice always has at least two buffers active for a process, the one receiving the data,

--- DREAK ---

18

Terminal Linking Line discipline

Speaker 7 11:00 am

Sylek Inc. S. luffler

in a number of ways, a simple link, where the input of one terminal is also copied to the input of another terminal, and vice versa for the output. This set up allows for the monitoring on one terminal the actions of a user on another terminal, very useful in a leaching situation, since each student could see on their own screens whatuver the The line linking disiplines described by Sam allow the connection of one terminal 1/0 quenes to those of another terminal, in a number of configurations. This could be used instructor is typing. It can be used across a network, so the input to the local terminal is diverted to the remote system, and the output is returned. This is hard to describe without the use of diagrams, but a paper describing it will be available on the UUCP network. This is a V7 line discipline, which requires mods to tty.e to expand definitions, and a bug fix to dh.e. It also requires the additions for the line disiplines themselves. One fact that should be noted is that all of the code is in the local system when working with a remote processor, so that it is not necessary for the system you are talking to to know the line disipling in use.

Speaker B 11:17 am

Low cost Terminal MUX

Mike Tilson ECK

connected to the 6800. A special UNIX driver cooperates with the 6800 to provide line multiplessxing and data compression. Future plans include movement of UNIX TTY A low cost terminal multiplexor based upon a 6800 microprocessor was described. The 6000 communicates to UNIX via a single 9600 baud line. Up to 8 serial ports may be handling code into the 6800

Speaker 9 11:30 am

Multi-host Terminal Front End

R. Broersma

terminals and host computers. It uses the idea of a microport. A microport is really a gathering and editing. The microport also handle's speed control, and knows about the differing terminal characteristics. The cost to make a microport board is around three adaptuble to new computers, new terminal types, and to increased numbers of both microprocessor (280), and a UART, which communicates via a sixteen bit data bus with a modem which communicates to the appropiate host. The advantages of this system, are fewer cables, more available ports, and reduced load from the terminals on the CPU. The microport can handle character translation, echo, tab expansion, and Mr. Brograma described a method of connecting many terminals to many hosts. system will accomodate usor proferences, and will keep terminal profiles. hundred dollars, and there are plans to release this 63

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 10 11:40 um

A Crash-resistant UNIX File system

William Joy

300

also causes problems and can load to inconsistencies. For example, if indexed data is garbage, and if a crash should occur at just this time, well The improved version provides for intomatic repair and for interactive repair. The automatic repair tend to current problems are a lack of error checking in V6, and a lack of full RCC in V7. These problems are aggravated by using the 1k byte filosystem described above. Delayed 1/0 created after the indexing data, then for a short time the indexing is pointing to the conservative side when it has to make a decision, but the associated checks are run system refinbility. The iiii described the modification necessary to insure better file in parallet to increase speed.

Some of the remaining problems are: the system continues after a disk failure, which can lead to a spreading "cancer". Unmounting and remouting a different volume can load to the new volume boing logically "smashed" if the logical filesystems are not unmounted before unmounting the volume. This is due to the fact that the disk earthe isn't flushed when a file system is unmounted. Performance is really unchanged, except to remove a file takes longer than it did before, otherewise there is no real Some of these problems were fixed in V7, and the rest in the Berkeley In conclusion, one need no longer say that UNIX needs babysitting, or that it has on unreliable file system. George Gable (Purdue, EECS) has the appropriate fixes for V6.

- 50-

- 18

Chair: Michael O'Brien, RAND corp.

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 1 13:02 am

D. Kashtan SRI

Eunice; UNIX emulation on VMS

Eunice is a way of porting UNIX programs to the VAX VMS system. It provides an efficient emulation of UNIX system calls. It minimizes the amount of source code the same to UNIX users. The vfork call has been implemented. The files are stored as VMS files, with the associated variation in types, but all appear be chdir'ed to. All of the signals are by SIGPIPE, and the system calls are from 4BSD. programs because the leader is realy a translator which call the VMS leader. As to the modification to user programs. It does require the re-compilation and relinking of lseck work correctly without any modification. file system, true UNIX file names can be used, but "/" and "/dev" are faked, and cannot

Speaker 2 1:22 pm

Yax/UNIX Enhancements and Directions

W. Joy UCH

called a control group, and a number of control groups make up a file system. There is work underway on user level block allocation schemes, ETHERNET technology, ARPAnet fill described a way of making seeks shorter by distributing the inodes throughout the file system; a section of inodes followed by a section of data blocks make up a unit work, network line disciplines, better buffering facilities, and other areas.

Speaker 3 1:50 pm

11/750: Comet Haley or Kohoutek?

k. Pike

they only have a sixty six byte buffer, and the TS-11 is hard to mount tapes on and has a skew problem. On the whole, he felt he liked the system despite the problems. empty, power control is noisy, 18'07's should be avoided, the serve system is unstable, point of view by Rob. Some of his observations were: there are/were some microcode The VAX 11/750, or the Comet as it is commonly known, was described from a user problems, microcode will loop if a write error occurs when the translation buffer is

Speak or 4 2:02 pm

A. Stettner

Mr. Stettner made a few comments about the VAX and Comet systems.

VAX Nows From DEC

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in Sun Francisco

lun 20-Jun 23, 1001

VAX Roundinblo

Speaker 5 2:10 pm

D. Kashtan, SRI Joy, UCH

A. Shottmer, DEC R. Pike, Bill.

R. Kridlu

(power supply problem), one had a core melt down (memory board fire/failure), and one suffered from a chronic reboot problem for a while (hardware failure). The floor was then opened for a question and answer period, but there were no question, so we The comments at the start of the panel discussion basically said most people were fairly happy with ${\it DEC}$ as a whole, but would like to be able to ${\it mix}$ and match equipment took an early break. more easily. The other interesting fact to come out was that one VAX has blown up

-- BREAK ---

Chair: Bruce Bordon, 3Com Corp.

Speaker 6 3:00 pm

VAX/UNIX ARPA-net Support Project

Mr. Gurwitz described the work going on to connect VAX/UNIX to packet switched networks, in particular the ARPA-net. They have implemented a TCP transmusion protocol, and an IP internet protocol. The TCP handles the handshaking, the sequence numbers, and the checksums, while the IP handles the internet addressing. Une consists of the standard UNIX file 1/O processes. The design goals were to maximize notwork throughput, minimize queueing between levels, minimize the copying of duta, connection. It has been implemented as a part of the UNIX kernel, and the interface fragmentation and reassembly of the messages, and the internet or guteway ten k bytes without the page tables. have a low process overhead, minimize changes to kernel modules.

Speaker 7 3:35 pm

An IP/TCP Network Front End

Mitro Corp.

The idea of the front end is to reduce the drain on the host resources, and to make it simpler to connect a host to a network. This is accomplished by moving the network spanific protocols to the front end and the host. The network access protocols to communicate between the front end and the host. The network access protocol is not

22

The RAND Network Front End

Jan 20-Jan 23, 1981

Speaker 8 3:55 pm

M. Wuhrman RAND Corp.

he basically said was that in their implementation of FENCP, all of the modifications made to the system were to the device drivers, and that the results were successful. For further information, contact Mr. Wahrman, or if using the network contact: Mr. Wahrman spoke for only five minutes, so the information came thick and fast. What

or groep@rand-unix mike@rand-unix

Speaker 9 4:17 pm

Porting UNIX to the Series 1

P. J. Julica

CSC

of transportubility, to udd to the base of software transportability, to gain familiarity with the C compiler and UNIX, and to make use of a Series 1 which was available. The characteristics of a Series 1 are; it is a sixteen bit mini, with eight registers, of which There were a number of reasons that UNIX was taken to the Series 1, to verify the claim only three are really useful, it is byte addressable, it can handle up to two hundred fifty the available operating systems, EDX is a qualified disaster, and RPS is an unqualified disaster. Mr. Julies then went on to describe the steps he followed to bring up UNIX on six k bytes of memory, it has separate I and D spaces. It has "reasonable" disks, disketles, and printer, although it doesn't know ubout full duplex communications. Of the Series 1.

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in San Francisco

Jan 20-Jan 23, 198

Chair: Eric Allenan, UCB

FRIDAY, JANUARY 23, 1001

Speaker 1 0:05 am

Device Independent Screen Editing

G. Aikens

Owl Associates

Mr. Aikens outlined the desirable characteristics of a screen editor. They are:

- It should process clear text files

- It should preserve spatial relationships

- No other tools should be needed for most applications

- It should use the minimum number of special koys

- It should be portable

- It should be device independent

- It should be easy to enhance and to debug

- It should not be a catch-all software package - It should not be a complete text formatter

The product of this project was an editor which uses the sereen as a window onto the file, and is capable of handling multiple files. The equipment description file is pure aseil text, no "funny" characters, it contains such information as the displiy size, the formalling characteristics, and input and output micro substitutions. The biggest problem were one of inadequate hardware, and operating systems which insist on processing the data they handle. It does not have any online help features, as yet. It requires a terminal with some minimal capabilities; an addressable cursor, and the

Speaker 2 9:26 am

ability to move up, down, left, and right non-destructively.

Network Independent Message System

K. Auerbach

Interactive Systems Corp.

Mr. Auerbach described a network mail system, which is independent of the network type, and secuns to provide a lot of functionality. Some of the points made were:

 may be suplemented by local software - easily portable to new hosts and operating - may be configured to meet local and/or personal needs

- can use a wide variety of communications facilities

- has a feature to catalogue and redistribute incoming mail systems.

uses asynchronous delivery

- uses full name addressing

oan use aliases for recipients

- automatic redirection to recipients host

 implements urgency specifications - delivery mode may be redefined

- interactive error correction and return to sender feutures

- has carbon copy and blind copy capabilities

- From and sender header lists

- can have automatic file copies made

- 24

海東の食ないる 中国ラ

. 8

- public and private mailing lists
- elimination of most duplicate deliveries

rather beterogeneous network, as you can see. It is currently running on VAX, 11/70, 11/60, 11/34, and ONYX computers, using X-25, INGGRID, and other protocols under IS-1, VMS, and ONYX operating systems. This is a

Spouker 3 9:47 am

A New Text Formalting Packago

Interactive Systems Corp.

complexity of the major macro packages, and the difficultly in mastering the input $t_{\rm master}$ in the input $t_{\rm master}$ and $t_{\rm master}$ in the input $t_{\rm maste$ feasible, due to the problems of performance, maintainability, and extensibility. fundemental nroff and troff problems. It was decided that extending troff was not broader range of formatting needs than do nroff and troff, and provides an escape from to complete, and looks nothing like nroff or troff. It is device independent, covers a Mr. Kampe outlined the operation of a new text formatter which took a year and a half

dependent physical output is handled by a postprocessor paste to fill up a page of output, but the text is treated as just a rectangle at this level first defined to be narrow, and then the page formatter routine decides to cut and look at the characters individually, but rather treats an abstraction of the text as object to be manipulated, for example to do multi column output, the page width is The new formatter uses a completely different approach to the problem. The symbolic form of the text is stored as a tree, and operations are carried out on the The last step is to translate the tree back into text for the output. The device It does not

Claims of speed increases of six to fifty times were made for the processor on text files

Speaker 4 10:18 am

M. Horton

Terminal Independent CRT Software

can be added in about twenty minutes. The names of these libraries are termlib and information on about a hundred and fifty different terminals, although a new terminal Mr. Horton described a pair of libraries which together allow an application program to talk to any terminal through a fixed interface. The libraries contain the required

terment.
'Curses' is another library which provides a high level interface to these libraries.

BREAK --

Chair: Roland Johnson, Lawronce Berkeley Laboratory

- 25 -

Software Tools & USENIX Muchings in San Francisco

A. Wasserman UCSF

Speaker 5 11:10 am

TROLL: A Compact Relational System

AUUGN

Mr. Wasserman gave a status report on the TROLL system. Version 2 is operational, and version 3 will be operational by/during March of this year. Version 4 will be a multiusor ACLRIOH.

Speaker 6 11:30 am

A Database Application Design System

M. Meyer

storage, manual and automatic transformations, and data output. It provides these functions through the use of menus and forms. It is a layer over the INGRES data base system, to provide a better interface. APPLINE, an application design environment, provides subtasks to do data input, data

Speaker 7 11:47 am

INGRES: Status and Directions

E. Allman

It runs under V7 and is functionally the same as version 6.2. It is in the public domain, and is in the final stages before release. Will probably be released under 2000 or Not Kridle's unnumbered V7 distribution. It may possibly be available from the INGRES should appear on 4BSD or 5BSD. The documentation will cost \$5 for the intro packet, project at a cost of \$150. The VAX version is scheduled for release on March 1, and and \$30 for the complete packet, eash in advance. Version 6:3 runs on the high end PDP-11 family members with separate I and D spaces.

Puture directions:

VAX version will no longer emphasize compatability with existing versions, and they may not be available outside of the research community. Future research topics may The PDP-11 versions will be frezen, with no more development done on them. Future may not be available outside of the research community. include all or some of the following:

- distributed databases
- hypothetical databases
- experts to deal with specific data types, ie. FATHER TIME
- artificial intelligence enhancements (eventually)

For availability information and documentation contact:

Cory Hall. University of California Moetronies Research Lab, fundy Warhow, Project INGRES

CA 94720

(415) 842-2344

Summary of a Meeting held in Toronto, Feb 6, 1981 Under the Auspices of the Canadian DECUS UNIX SIG

DECUS SOFTWARE TAPE LIDICARY REPORT

unless DECUS is licenced for the product in question (or at least authorized to make straight copies). This includes kernel enhancements and modifications Mike Tilson spoke for Steve Pozgaj, who has been representing our SIG at library board meetings. The DECUS tape distribution facilities have always been able to handle non-licenced software; anyone who wants to send in C progrums can do so now. Licenced software presents special problems,

ing out tapes (cumulative distribution number 4). Steve's suggestion is that we let USENIX struggle under the mountain of material and red tape for the time being, rather than setting up an alternative to their efforts. software, and have a large investment in understanding the existing software submissions, and how they should be organized. USENIX really has been send-USENIX, on the other hand, is licenced to distribute licenced UNIX

The problems which some sites have experienced with shipment over the border seem to be less prevalent recently, so the need for a central distribution point in Canada is no longer so pressing.

NEWSLETTER NEWS

Mike Tilson, our editor, invited submissions of material for the because there were insufficient submissions. There is still in effect a \$10. reward for finding a name for our newsletter. Mike would like to see articles of a technical nature submitted. Short articles on new saleable products are OK, provided they aren't simply advertisements. They should be styled along press releases, or better, giving technical insights into the nature of the software. Keep in mind that this is a DECUS UNIX SIG -- articles about UNIX newsletter, and pointed out that there have been fewer issues than promised on other CPU's are not entirely welcome.

REPORTS FROM THE USENIX MEETING IN SAN FRANCISCO

Reports were given by Henry Spencer, Mike Tilson, and Dave Legg. won't try to repeat everything they said, just some very brief highlights; copy of notes prepared by Dave and Mike will be published separately.

Bill Munson's group at DEC has been keuping busy; they have a dis-tribution tape which includes 11/44 support for V7 UNIX, and drivers for some of the newer DEC peripherals. Network activity seems to be picking up considerably; many sites are connected to Duko's USENKT, and news groups for SCI-M', Miero-info, etc. are growing.

Mike mentioned that a commercial UNIX group, called '/usr/group', met prior to the USENIX meeting. He suggested that the nature of USENIX meetings has changed -- "We have seen the last hurrah of university hackers, who are becoming an increasingly minor part of the UNIX scene. There are greator signs of vendors and commercial activity; hardware/software demos and hospitality suites are becoming increasingly common."

Ξ news includes USENIX' plans for two software tapes core meltdown, caused by and Rob Pike's experience with a VAX Other power supply.

VERSION 7 CONVERSION TOOLS

Mike Tilson outlined tools being used in the conversion of Version 6 UNIX systems to Version 7. (This is the same talk given at the USENIX meeting). The first important point is that an emulation of V6 system culls is poswithout change. This is important to sifes with lurge unconvertible software sible within a V7 kernel, so that V6 binaries can be run on a V7 system (binaries, etc.), and it allows conversion of user programs to take place gradutages. It requires no planning on the part of the user; the system is compiled for separate 1 k D, and the 'overlayer' takes over from there. It does not resident segment -- all data is there. Mike Ulake-Knox pointed out that there is yet another overlayer available on the Delaware tupe -- one which can be used for the kernel, and user programs as well. It is agreed that the slight ally, rather than overnight. Secondly, Mike has doveloped an oversized kernol capability, similar to the one distributed by UNSW, but with several advanrequire that the user determine the number of arguments to each nonresident subroutine, or decido whether a data item need be in the alwaysrun a reasonably largo kernel on the non-separate l&D machines. merease in overhead incurred by these schemes

Martin Tuori SIG Scribe

. 2

For technical information contact:

uchvaxlerie eric@barkaloy (same as for Tandy Warhow) Eric Allman

LUNCH ---

Chair: Peter Kreps, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Speaker 8

Environmental Technical Info. System

C. Corben USACE

Sorry, I missed this one.

Speaker 9 1:00 pm

The 'Draw' Circuit Design System

S. Boarne BTL

available to universities. I missed the start of this talk; but apparently, MIT is using the system, and it may be

Speaker 10 1:54 pm

UNIX as a Large Application Base

M. Tilson

A case study described in which an existing large system under RSX-11 was reimplemented under UNIX. The size of the new implementation (measured in inches of listing thickness) was 10% of the old one. The system supports 60 users accessing a 200MH database with good response (better than RSX) and much higher reliability. The system is now easy to maintain and is portable.

Speaker 11 2:17 pm

Compiler Error Analysis for Fast Debugging

R. Henry

This discussion was about the program "error" on the ABSD tape. It is built to sld in the iterative approach to software development, and is built to run in cooperation with the VI editor. It filters the error messages from a compilation, and inserts them as comments into the source code at the point where the error occured according to the

Software Tools & USENIX Meetings in Sea Francisco

Jun 20-Jun 23, 1081

Ì

deciding what to insert and what to ignore. It will run into trouble if a casende type compiler. It makes some assumptions and allows certain types of messages to the terminal directly, but filters the normal compile errors and is somewhat interactive in effect of an earlier error, and ignore the incorruct message, "error" cannot do this error occurs, a human would recognize that certain errors were probably caused by an AUUGN

Speaker 12

A leascal Compiler for the VAX

P. Kussler

Sorry, no notes for this session.

Speaker 13

Tcheck: a filo system tree checker

J. Thompson

University of Oklahoma

Tcheck is a program to check the integrity of a file system tree structure. It can dutuel some errors which deheck cannol, such as a loop in the tree.

-- UREAK --

Chair: Michail Wahrman, RAND

Speaker 14 3:30 pm

UNIX Aiden for English Courses

J. Joyce ITS

to correct an erroneous phrase, the student is more apt to take the time to correct it. reasonably friendly and straight forward text editing package, as well as text formatters. Mr. Joyce felt that since a student did not have to retype a complete page The ability of UNIX to aid in the teaching of English lies mainly in the fact that it has a

Speaker 15

Nroff macros puckago

Air Force Data Service Center

separate packages, and combined them into one package, which was about the same size as one of the originals. The macro package is about 5000 lines long. Mr. Watt described how he took the "mm" macros available for both nroll and troll, as

28 -

ADEC

Advanced Digital Engineering Corporation

Box 327 Sub 6, Saskutoon, Canada, S7N OWO

(306) 374-1118

December 15, 1980

Human Computing Resources Corporation Canadian UNIX Users Group Newsletter 10 St. Mary Street Toronto, Cutario The Editor

Dear Sir,

Thank you for the mention in your October issue. I thought I would write to correct the name and supply an address.

sors. The kernel has an expanded number of disk buffers (20) and provides split I/D emulation (which allows 'lint' and 'f77' to run on the small ll's). We distribute Unix version 7 with a kernel tallored to LSI 11/23 proces-

integrated into the operating system allowing pipes, redirected 1/0, interactive debugging with ADB, etc. The LSI-11 programs also can be stand alone (self booting from TUSB tapes), and can use the LSI-11/2 floating-point Satellite Processor System described in the UNIX issue of the BSTJ (Aug 79). In this system, programs funning in satellite LSI-11 nodes are fully We also distribute an LSI-11 software development package similar to instructions in-line.

I hope these items will be of interest to your readers.

The University of British Columbia 2204 Hain Hall VCT INS Biosciences Data Centre Vancouver, B.C., Canada (604) 228-6527

February 3, 1981

Human Computing Resources Corporation Canadian UNIX Users Group 10 St. Bary Street the Editor

Untario M4Y 1P9 Toronto

Dear Group:

I thought that I would mention some of the things that I have been doing since I last wrote to your

- visual editor, putting the error diagnostics from the compiler into the source file as comments. It will be on the same thing as the program described by P. Henry at the SF Usenix meeting (I could't wait to get his version). It I have implemented a program called "hack" that does the switches one back and forth between a compiler and the UBC distribution tape.
- we have a file "/etc/log" on our system, whose contents are (approximately)

echo "enter reason for re-boot, then "D (control D)" con echo "please note your UNIX id at the end of the message" cat /etc/boot >> /etc/bootlog cat /dev/tty8 >> /etc/boot & (echo " "; date) > /etc/boot (sleep 60; kill \$a) set a = \$P vait Sa

the system into the file /etc/bootlog and the latest reason into /etc/loot, There is a line in /etc/rc that will invoke This has the effect of logging the reasons for all boots of 'etc/log on each boot. The non-obvious process manipulation in the above file is to bring the system up if there is no reason for the boot centered within 60 seconds. This is just in case the console isn't working.

have cae set of source for a number of machies with different disks, Our DF also recognizes a -m saftch which means "do a DF on all mounted disks". Our /etc/disks file I have changed DF so that it reads the default disks from the file /etc/disks. This makes it much easier for me to nernally contains

/-lev/lm0 (100t)

· Which causes a DP on all our file systems. The "(root)" is a comment that is printed for the user's convenience.

- I have re-written "mkdir" in C, fixing various bugs and inconveniences at the same time. It also recognizes the "sticky" bit as meaning "Other" access is zero for making directories. Useful for preventing users from creating subdirectories in /tmp, /usr/tmp, etc. while still letting them create orlinary files.
- 5 I changed the link system call to allow up to 255 links in a file. The change in link is simple, but if you do it don't forget to change the code in lput so that the file is unlinked only when the link count is zero.
- we have a useful feature in our text processing language (not related to mroff) that might be useful in mroff or other "recessors; in addition to allowing access to the current date and time, it can also get the modification date of the current input file. This allows one to generate documentation or letters (such as this one) whose date is the last time the source was modified.
- I have a program called "mtime" that behaves like -mtime in find, and is useful in "if" commands. We use it to limit the file system purge (of old core files etc.) to once a day, regardless of the number of boots. The file looks like:

co /ust/lip
if { mtime -1 flag } exit
if { mtime -1 flag } exit
find /usr/preserve -name "Ex*" -a -mtime +7 -a -print ^ long rm -f
find /usrt -name "core" -a -mtime +21 -a -print ^ long rm -f
find /u -name "core" -a -mtime +21 -a -print ^ long rm -f
touch flag

mark Arran

boes anyone out there have an interactive statistics and data plotting package running under UHIX that doesn't cost a lot of money? We need one.

Sincerely, A

Henry's Gossip Hotline

9

Highlights of the San Francisco USENIX Conference

20 Jan 1981

. -

Some people have asked for an explanation of the rating system I use for items in the Gossip Hotlino. Here it is. "Rumer" means I think it might be true. "Solid" means I got it from a reliable source and would be surprised if it were false. "Fact" means I got it from a source I consider entirely trustworthy, and would be shocked if it were false. If you are looking for absolute certainty, look elsewhere.

- [Fact] There is a new commercially-oriented Unix-users' group, named '/usr/group'. So far most of their activities are directed towards getting answers from Western Electric on fine points of commercial licensing, although they plan a newsletter and other things.
- [Rumor] Texas Instruments is starting to think it would be a good idea to have Unix available on their minis; they are informally suifling around for someone who might be interested in doing it.:
- [Fact] Onyx is getting out of the software business: they have made a deal with Interactive Systems to bundle the software end of their modlines.
- [Fact] HBN's C/70 ("C machine") exists; I saw one and played with it briefly. Seemed OK. I have detailed notes on the architecture etc. if anyone is interested.
- [Rumor] A Haix version of $T_E X$ is being worked on; no clear indication of who, or whether it will run on 11's or only on VAX os.
- [Solid] 3COM will soon be selling Ethernet transceivers (\$360 in quantity) and PDP11 Ethernet interfaces (\$3k with software). Intel is buying transceivers from them.
- [Solid] Licensing the Ethernet patents from Xerox is trivial: a \$1000 flat fee.

[Fact]

The earlier rumors that all C compilers were being made interchangeable for licensing purposes: were slightly wrong. Western Electric has now officially stated that if you are licensed for more than one kind of Unix, you may standardize internally on one C compiler – but you must have come by that compiler logitimately (i.e. no using the V7 compiler if you are only licensed for V6). A letter to this effect was supposedly mailed to all affected heensees in fall.

Benry's Gossip Hotline

[Solid] WE is routinely investigating Unix tookalikes for signs of software theft, and is also alert to unlicensed people advertising for Unix hacks.

[Fact] WE has officially stated that Mark Williams Co's "Coherent" system was not derived from Bell code and is therefore legit. (Kumor: they had Dennis Ritchie himself spend a week looking at it.)

[Fact] As of mid-January, there are 900 Unix licensees with 2000 installations, not counting Bell itself. About 60% of these are educational licenses.

[Solid] Transfers of software from source licensed people to binary-licensed people are legally hazardous, even if the software is stuff the binary-licensed people legitimately have.

[Solid] There is little interest at Murray Hill in further straight-line development of Unix, although miscellaneous minor enhancements are a different matter.

[Fact] (WE customer auditing (for improper use of licensed software) is on the rise. Howard.

[Fact] There are several new software packages winding their way through WE licensing, probably including newer Bell-internal versions of Unix.

[Quote] "You buy Unix systems in spite of our sales force, not because of them." lint Munson of Dec. [Note] A recent Dec blurb on some new and wonderful piece of hardware gives benchmarks for performance improvement of Unix but does not even mention 1638.

[Fact] Berkeley now has contracts from ARPA for Unix support work, including further performance improvement and other things. All this is being done on VAXes, Berkeley has essentially given up on 16-bit machines because it's too hard to make things fit.

[Fact] . UCLA's distributed Unix is starting to function. Much work remains.

[Quote] "Nothing is easy on RSX." - Dan Strick at U of Pittsburgh.

[Fact] U of Saskatchewan has managed to stamp out keypunches completely by using a large Unix with RJE to their 370. They have done substantial work on making it student-proof, in particular, all students ever see is a specialized variant of the editor. The system handled 1000 students this fall. The software will be available to universities on an assis basis.

[Quote] "Northern Telecom is the third biggest telephone-company supplier, I.e. the Chrysler of telec suppliers." — David Tilbrook of BNR.

[Solid] A few working Perq's have been seen, with no software at all. People have been cancelling orders due to tack of deliveries.

[Fact] The 4th Herkeley Software Distribution ("4BSD") for VAX Unix contains modifications to the Unix filesystem code to make it largely crashproof, plus better repair software. The combination climinates human filesystem fixing. [Fact] The new small VAX (the 750) has been seen, tried, tested etc. It has a good Unibus, although no Masshus yet. Dec's speed assessments are reasonable. Software changes from the 700 are trivial. The big maisure is that you get it only as a package, with KKO7s and a TS11 magtape; both these peripherals are pretty owful. In particular, the RKO7 is unusable in the presence of any other DMA activity. Berkeley suggests buying the package and selling the peripherals.

[Solid] For a VAX 786, it is possible to convince Dec that Dec disks are not needed for maintenance (reasonable since all the diagnostics run off the console floppy). This may be harder for early 750's.

[Solid] The purported necessity of having a Massbus on a VAX is bullshit, according to Berkeley. They say that for most configurations and most loads. Massbuses will do nothing for you that Unibuses won't do just as well.

[Solid] Fujitsu's Winchester disk drives get rave reviews from everyone. The current ones are 160-meg, with a 480-meg coming. Fust, reliable, very cheap. Two Fujitsu 160's are cheaper and much better than an industrystandard 300. But don't buy your cables from them.

[Solid] The only good Dec tape drives are the TU16 and the TU77.

[Fact] Emulex controllers get high marks from Berkeley.

[Solid] Emulex has a new DH lookalike coming, a single interface that tooks like four DH's (64 lines total). This may be a viable solution to a problem Borkeley complains about: multiple DH's have serious problems with cable crowding.

[Solid] The new Versatee V60 has production problems but looks very good.

[Rumor] Canon has a \$12K laser printer under test. It will be widely publicized on urrival; this is not expected soon. It is rumored to need good ventilation because of funcs.

[Solid] A 6250-bpi 125-ps tape drive pretty much wants a VAX Unibus adapter to itself; there will be trouble if other DMA devices are also present.

[Fact] "Number of users" is less valid as a performance measure on a VAX than on an I1, because the VAX lacks the 11's 16-bit limitations on how much a single user can load the machine: one superheavy VAX user can want the whole mechine.

[Fact] An outfit called "Bedford Computer" has a box to extend the hardware uddress space on 11's from 10 to 22 bits.

-13-

1

- [Solid] Interactive Systems now has a very untroffish text formatter that is both much better and much faster. I have some details if anyone is interested.
- -[Fact] The next releases of Berkeley's Ingres database system will be in the public domain; they have given up on licensing hassles.
- [Fact] The new Berkeley VAX Pascal compiler is very good. Doesn't fit on 11's, this may be fixed eventually.
- [Solid] The VAX is increasingly the major machine of the big software-generating Unix users. They see 11's as increasingly not worth bothering with.
- [Fact] There are now at least two commercial outfits that will take your troff output and typeset it for you. I have prices from one; they start at \$2 per page.
- [Fact] This was easily the higgest Usenix meeting ever; attendance circa 1000.

Converting V8 Drivers to V7

Henry Spencer 12 Feb 1981

This document attempts to sketch out a rough idea of what things need attention in converting a V6 Unix device driver to run under V7. This is based on limited experience, so errors and emissions may be expected. Comments on conversion of character-device drivers are particularly weak, because most of my experience so far has been with block devices.

It is assumed that the roader is protty familiar with device drivers; this is not a primor on the subject.

He ye aware that the version of The UNIX I/O System in the V7 manual is out-of-date and thus lies now and then.

- Device numbers are no longer manipulated with the kindgey structure arrangement used before; there are now one-parameter macros major and minor that yield the pieces of a device number. There is also a makedev macro which takes a major and a minor number and yields a device number.
- Kernel code, including drivers, now extensively uses predefined type names to enhance readability and portability. The following are notable. Type physical is some times used for physical addresses; it is a pointer to a struct containing only one member: an array τ of words. More usually, a physical address is a device address; these are usually declared as pointers to a structure device specific to that device. Type daddr_t is block numbers on block-type davien. Type caddr_t is core addresses. Device numbers are type dev_t , manipulated by the macross mentioned above. And offsets within files are type off_t . There are a few other predefined types not usually relevant to drivers; consult types, h or param, h for details.
- Be careful about doing arithmetic on predefined types, especially if for some foolish reason you are trying to write a portable driver. In particular, be wary of everflow.
- To use the kernel include file *user.h*, you must also include *dir.h* because one of the declarations in user.h depends on it.

12 Feb 1981

a transfer is past the end of the disk section; adding BSIZE. To an unsigned int just might cause everflow. Better to do it in off—t arithmetle by adding it to the value of Disk drivers should beware of doing int arithmetic on u.u_count to determine whether n.u_affset lirst.

First, as before, is the dev_d device number. Second is not just a read-write flag but the whole f_flag field from the file structure. Third is the flag fled from the file structure, relevant only for multiplexed files. The interface to the open routine is unchanged, with this second parameter non-zero if the device is being opened for something that involves writing (the second parameter is in fact the $f_{-}fags$ field of the relevant file structure, anded with $f_{-}HRITE$). The parameters to driver close routines have chunged. There are three of thom.

rather than xxxxytty to minimize confusion and disaster potential, takes four parameters. The first is a den_t giving the full device number, the second is an int giving the inclt code, the third is a caddr_t giving a core address (in user spacel), and the fourth The interface to the "special-functions" routine has changed totally, to provide for the new out user interface. These days the routine, which should be named xxxiottl is the flag field (a char) from the relevant file structure.

The took codes are different for different devices; by convention the top byte is a of device it's for, and the low byte is a number differentiating the individual toefts from each other. The special-functions routine should check the incll code it receives to determine whether the incll is one of the ones relevant to it; if not, it should give an FINVAL error and return. letter indicating what kind

since the address the routine receives is in user space. The routines capyin and capy-out are relevant. The "in" and "out" are relative to system space. Copyin takes a user-space caddr_f, a system-space caddr_f, and a byte count (best obtained from Copyout takes a system-space caddr_t, a user-space caddr_t, and a byte Passing information in and out of the special-functions routine is no longer so simple, count. Hoth return 0 for success and non-zero for failure; the driver should generally give an REAULT error in event of a failure here. The system-space caddr_ts are usually obtained by casting the address of a structure to $caddr_-t$. . Neware of drivers that assume they know the structure of the clist; there are now two possible lengths for a clist block, B and 10 bytes. The constant CHSIZE gives the number of characters in a clist block; the constant CROUND is a mask suitable for • Calls to ctist routines probably should pass the address as $caddr_{-}t$, although existing V7 code doesn't bother (perhaps because the routines are in assembler; it does east the same addresses to caddr_t when it passes them to other routines)

Henry Spencer

Driver Conversion

12 Feb 1981

Skeep priorities are now all positive and range from 0 to 127. The borderline between interruptible and uninterruptible priorities is PZERO. · Sleep priorities are

The address parameter to both sleep and wakeup is type cuide., as is the middle parameter to timeout. over and above the usual epu-priority routines (spt7 and the like), there is an sptz routine which sets the entire PS (not just the priority!) to the value it gets as a paramater. All the epu-priority routines except spix return the value of the PS before the priority change. There is a mask INTPRI for the interrupt-priority bits of a PS, and a boolean macro BASEPM which tells whether the PS given to it as a parameter has a non-zero interrupt-priority level.

rather than wiring-in the number. DMASK is a mask for masking off the offset-withmablock from an off...t; DSHIFT is a shift count for doing block-to-byte conversions and The size of a disk/tape block is now a defined constant; driver code should use USIZE vice-versa without having to explicitly write the binary logurithm of HSIZE .

The null pointer should be expressed as NULL, not 0.

· Care should be taken to use NODE'V rather than - 1.

negated unsigned in libytel count. Note that raw-i/o counts therefore now may call A number of fields within buffer headers (struct buf) have undergone number changes. The most conspicuous is b_wecount, which has been replaced by b_bcount. for an odd minihor of hytes, although physio still refuses to puss odd counts.

. b_blkno is now duddr_f; beware unduly-short arithmetic.

.b_resid is now, like b_bcount, a non-negated lbytel count, declared as unsigned int.

• All drivers (yes, even disk driversl) must now return a proper value in b_resid. you just set it to 0, make sure it gets a t. • b_addr is no longer accessible directly; it is one member of the union b_un, and so must be accessed as bp. >b_un.b_addr. It's now caddr_t, too.

. b_mmen is now char; this is no big thing because the largest value in it is only 6 bits. but beware of pointers to it. . To get an empty buffer, e.g. for a work area for special drivers, use yefcblk, not yefblk Feeding NODEV to getalk may crash the system! . Be careful to check B_PHYS and request the map if needed; with the increasing profiferation of Unibus DMA on 22-bit systems, it's important. • B_AGE has been added, to indicate that the person releasing the buffer judges that the same block will not soon be used again. A performance heuristic.

- · B_TAPE has been added, see later.
- The devtab structure is no more. The header for blocks on the queue for a device is now a buf. Synonyms for some of the fields in buf provide roughly the same interface; in particular, b_actf, b_actl, b_active, and b_errant exist. Note that the names begin with 'b', not 'd'. b_forw and b_back exist as usual.
- There is an (undocumented) utility routine disksart which will sort a buffer (second parameter) into a queue (first parameter) on the basis of the cylinder number (assumed to be in b_resid).
- Y7 drivers are careful to maintain the b_act! field in the queue header. This doesn't mean, however, that the device queues have become a doubly-linked circular list. The b_act! pointers in the blocks actually on the queue are not maintained, and the b_act! pointer in the last block is still NULL. Disksor! does all this for you.
- b_active and b_crrcnt are both unsigned int in the new order of things, so there is more room there than there was.
- The b_flags field in the queue header for a magtape-like device should have B_TAPE set. this tells bdn:rits that writes must be sequential. This replaces the old shoddy system of having bdwr:le know the names of the queue headers of magtape-like devices.
- deverror now takes two parameters to print out in octal, rathor than just one.
- Disk drivers should use dada_t fields for the size of filesystems. Beware initializing such fields with numbers computed by int arithmetic; if the number is between 32767 and 65535, the value in the field won't be right.
- Disk drivers that need to know whether a given i/o is a swap or not should be aware
 that there are now two swap-i/o buffer headers, swbuft and swbuf2.
- There are some monitoring features in the Bell disk drivers that I don't understand yet and therefore won't discuss in detail.
- Terminal drivers now interact with the tty driver indirectly, via the tinesw structure, for the most part. The intention of this is so that different kinds of tty handling can be plugged in simply by issuing the proper well to change the "line discipline" on a given line. This stuff is very poorly documented and I do not yet understand it very well. The same goes, in spades, for multiplexed files and the books they have within drivers. Note in particular that the Bell DI driver has all this stuff more-or-less right but the Bell DZ driver doesn't.
- I may issue an updated version of this document when these last few items are clearer in my mind.
- Good luck.

Putting Unix V7 up on the 11/44

lienry Spencer 12 Feb 1981

Putting Unixes up on the new 11/44 is actually very easy. A V6 configured for a non-ID machine goes up instantly: I am told the same is true for an ID version, although I have not personally tried this. V7, however, does not; this document discusses what needs to be done to make V7 come up on the 44 ("Unix" henceforth means V7). Much of this discussion would also be relevant to bringing V7 up on an 11/70 with Unibus disks.

To software, the 44 actually looks very much like a 70. The resemblance is even stronger for Unix because Unix does not use most of the 11/70 leatures that are massing or different on the 44. There actually are only three significant differences between the two machines that Unix cares about.

The first, and least significant, is that where an 11/70 parks a Memory System Control Register, the 41 has a Cacho Control Register. Unix actually makes very little use of this register; all it does is set if during the boot and startup. The value it is set to is 03; thus is not quite right for the 41 because on the 44 the 02 bit is unamplemented. The 01 bit does roughly the same thing it does on the 70. So you may wish to change the value to '1' from '3' in mich's and M's (M.s is part of the bootstrap code, focated in fusir/smi/smid-lange); instructions that set MSUK are the ones to change. This doesn't make any practical difference, however, and I haven't bothered with it yet on my 44.

A slightly more significant difference is that the 44's eache registers are not the same as the 70's memory-centrel registers. The code in trap.c that handles trap type 10 attempts to print the values of some of these registers, not all of which exist on the 44. This motters only if you actually get such a trap, which should be uncommon in any event, and is actually impossible in the distributed V7 because trap vector 114 (incorrectly) gives trap type 7 rather than 10. I haven't bothered with this yet either.

The big difference is that the 44 has no Massbus. This means that all DMA goes via the Unibus, and (hourish of trumpets) 22-bit memory addresses must be generated by the Unibus map. The boot turns on the Unibus map but does not untialize it properly. Since the boot has to be done via Unibus DMA on the 44, V7 won't boot on the 44. (V6 works fine because V6 uses a different, cruder boot program.)

12 Fob 1991

There are three levels of fix for this: quick, reasonable, and best. The quick fix ean be done without changing the software (i.e. it can be used to boot the distributed VY tape); the others take software work.

If you have a 44 with one of the disks supported by the standard V7 distribution tape, and have no other Unix handy, you will need to use the quick fix to bring V7 up. Go through the boot sequence until the point where the console has just typed "Boot" and ":". Then get into console mode on the console terminal (control-ty), halt the CPU, and examine memory-management control register #3, which is at 17772516. The value in it will be 066. Change it to 65. Continue the CPU and proceed with the boot. You will probably have to modify the register after every occurrence of "Boot". Unix should come up.

What the quick fix does is to turn off both 22-bit addresses and the Unibus map, making the machine look like a 45. Unix itself looks at this register and believes the setting provided by the boot, so your Unix will think it is on a 45. This restricts you to using only the first 18 bits worth of memory, but this is plenty to get you up and running long enough to apply one of the better fixes. This is what I did (although I did not they it from scrutch from the distribution tape because I do not have Decreoinpatible disks).

The reasonable fix for this problem is to make the Unix think it is on a 70 with Unibus disks, and act accordingly. This requires two things.

First, the relevant disk drivers must request use of the bus map when appropriate. Note that the field RP driver, for one, does not. The way to do this is to put, at the start of the strategy routine, the code:

if (bp- >b_flags&H_PHYS) mapalloc(bp); This will work fine even on a smaller 11, because the *mapalloc* routine returns immediately if it is not relevant to the particular epu; all drivers for Unibus disks and tapes should have this code.

Second, the M.s code in the bootstrap should initialize the Unibus map properly. Note that the Unibus-map mutalization in Unix proper is not right for the bootstrap. Edit M.s. Look for the instruction that initializes MSCR (you may want to change the initialization value as mentioned earlier). The branch that immediately precedes it is "branch on 18-bit machine". (I'm sorry I can't show the code, but it's Bell code and there's this annoying nondisclosure requirement...). Immediately after the instruction that sets MSCR, add the following:

mov \$UBMAP,r0 / initialize Unibus map.

clr r1

clr r2

mov \$11..r3

and \$20000,r1

sob r3.2b

Henry Spencer

V7 on 11/44

and put the definition of UHMAP down under the definition of MSCR near the end of the file:

MAP = 017770200 / 11/70 and 11/44 Unibus map

Rebuild the bootstrap, and off you go.

The one possible trouble you might have is that drivers for RH-1ypu controllers (RH-04/5/4), TU16/TE16) have to know whether the KH is an RH11 (Unibus) or RH70 (Massbus), and they foolishly decide this by simply checking couldy to find out whether they're on a 70. They also assume that they never need to do a magnifiar, since RH70's don't use the Unibus and we all know nobody runs RH11's on a 22-bit machine... All this is not really right even for a 70 and is dead wrong for a 41, so you will have to change such drivers. Try putting in the magnifice as described above and conjunction out the 70 only code (look for the use of eputypie); I can't say for sure whether this works because I am fortunate enough not to have RH's.

The best fix for the Unibus-map issue in to have Unix know it's on a 44 and not cordingly. The actual setting of eputype is easy, just look at MSCR after setting at to 3 and find our whether it really is 3, if it's 1 instead, you're on a 44. Or you could try the MFPT instruction, but remember it will trap on all but the most recent 11's. The from ble is that this requires running down all the places where equippe is checked and deciding what the code should do if the value happens to be 44. Clearly, the code should really not check cputype at all, it should ask some central module "does this particular CPU have feature X?". I haven't done this yet but I intend to, whom I do, I'll publish it.

For anyone who wants to try in the meantime, here is a list of places where emtrype is examined, and why, in the distributed V?:

ht.e.hp.c To distinguish between RH11 and RH70 condrollers (arghd).

Grachdep.c To know whether to initialize the Unibus new, and to determine whether mapalloe is a no-op.

To know what to do about thap type 10 (memory error).

trap.c

ureg.c To know whether ID-space is available, for purposes of setting segmentation registers and determining whether ID space a out's are legal.

Late flash! There is another problem with V7 on the 4-11 Dec has changed one detail of the integer divide instruction. On all 8 previous models of the PDF-11, when div abouted because the quotient would not fit in a 18-bit signed number, the register pair forming the dividend was unchanged. This is not true on the 44. This affects the long-int divide and remainder routines, both the C-library ones and the kernel ones in mek.s.

Specifically, in all of these routines, there is a div innicitately followed by a bor, and the routine assumes that if the bvc fell through (i.e. the div aborted), that r0 and r1 are unchanged. It is necessary, if the bvc falls through, to restore r0 and r1 to their previous values.

. .

ş

- Boll

Restoring r1 is dead easy, since it's just a copy of r2 at this moment; just add "mov r2,r1" after the bvc. Restoring r0 is harder. In the remainder routines, just add "mov r0,(sp)" before the div, and "mov (sp),r0" after the bvc. In the divide routines, alds, the stack top is in use; add a "mov r0,(sp)" before the div, a "mov (sp)+,r0" after the bvc, and change the target of the bvc from simply the label "1:" to:

Ŧ ĸ

15 (sp)+

/ remove unneeded saved r0

These fixes have not yet been exhaustively tested.



UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS

TRINITY COLLEGE

Telephone 772941

39 THINITY COLLEGE
RELAND

Extension: 1949

ref: 1000/8

Dr. Mike Tilson, Canadian UNIX Sig Newsletter Editor, Haman Computing Resources Corp., 40 St. Nary Street,

12th February, 1981.

Could I become a subscriber to the Ganadian UNIX Newsletter, of which I believe you are editor. Toronto, Ontario, N4Y 4P9, U.S.A. Dear Editor,

out of our own pockets. (I mention that in c category of membership for other UNIX froups!)

Looking forward to hearing from you.

it was suggested at our inaugural meeting that I should set up a small library of UNIX software and Newsletters. Unfortunately our request to the government

Unfortunately our request to the government

I am the Secretary of the recently formed Irish Unix Users Group;

out of our own packets. (I mention that in case you have a very expensive

Timesky Murphy

Timothy Murphy.

4

JOSÍA: THE UNIX NEWSLETTER

August 1980 Volume 5 Number 6 Contents 2 New ; login: Editor 2 Newsletter Deadlines 2 Guidelines for Newsletter Material Meeting Announcement 3 4 Editorial 6 Letters Usenix Board Meeting Highlights A Proposal for an Othello Referee 10

^{*} UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

; login: the unix newsletter

Volume 5 Number 7

September 1980

CONTENTS

Editorial 1
Guidelines for Submission of Newsletter
Letters
Delaware Usenix Meeting Report
4.1 What's Happening with UNIX 5
4.2 Kernel Extensions and Performance
4.3 Languages and Porting C and UNIX
4.4 Vendor Presentations 9
4.5 Data Bases 9
4.6 USENIX Business and Overflow
4.7 ARPANET BOF 10
4.8 Text Processing and Office Automation
4.9 Communications and Networking
DECUS UNIX SIG Progress Report
UNIX Tidbits
Delaware Conference Tapes14
UNIX in the News:
ZILOG Cross-Software for Z-8000 available14
Microprocessor cross-assembler from System-Kontakt
Unet communications software from 3 Com
Xenix to be offered by Microsoft
UniFlex offered by Technical Systems Consultants
Newsletters and Articles about UNIX14
Books and Reports about UNIX14
C in the News
Small-C Compiler from The Code Works
C Compiler for 6800 by Wintek
C Compiler for Data General Systems by Unidot
Text formatter from Johnson-Laird
Newsletters and Articles about C
Books and Reports about C
C Implementation Notes

Notice

This newsletter may contain information covered by one or more licenses, copyrights, and non-disclosure agreements. Permission to copy without fee all or part of this material is granted to Institutional Members of the Usenix Association provided that copies are made for internal use at the member campus or plant site.

^{*} UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

; login: THE UNIX NEWSLETTER

Volume 5 Number 8

October 1980

CONTENTS

Announcements	. 1
San Francisco Usenix Meeting Call for Papers	1
Guidelines for Submission of Newsletter Material	2
Letters	3
DECUS UNIX SIG Progress Report 2	7
UNIX Tidbits	9
New Commercial UNIX Users Group	9
Machine Othello Tournament	9
Buffer Deadlock in UNIX	10
UNIX in the News	11
Wollongong EDITION VII and EDITION VII WORKBENCH	11
Microsoft Xenix Operating System	12
3COM Corporation - UNET Communication Software	14
C in the News	18
	18

Notice

This newsletter may contain information covered by one or more licenses, copyrights, and non-disclosure agreements. Permission to copy without fee all or part of this material is granted to Institutional Members of the Usenix Association provided that copies are made for internal use at the member campus or plant site.

[#] UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Buffer Deadlock in UNIX

Buffer Deadlock in UNIX

Darwyn Peachey

Hospital Systems Study Group 3337 8th Street East Saskatoon, Canada S7L 4J1

As one of the few installations running 7th Edition UNIX on a "small" PDP-11, we have the dubious honor of having one of the lowest numbers of available disk buffers in UNIX history. With a typical number of file systems mounted, we have only 5 or 6 buffers available for I/O. UNIX functions fairly well even under these conditions, and we can support several people doing program development and text editing. However, because of the scarcity of disk buffers in our system, we have been the victims of an interesting deadlock situation.

The reason for the deadlock is a bug or near-bug in "bio.c" in both 6th Edition and 7th Edition UNIX. When a process enters "breada", one buffer is obtained and used to start the necessary I/O operation. Then second buffer is requested to do a readahead I/O. With few buffers in the system, the process often must go to sleep until a free buffer Unfortunately, the buffer used for the first I/O will is available. never be made available for the second I/O, because the process is sleeping on the address of the free list header, and the disk driver does a wakeup on the buffer address (NOT the free list address) when the first I/O is completed. The buffer is marked BUSY and is not available for use by anyone until the process which grabbed it gets another buffer and gets out of "breada". In a system with very few buffers and several users it is quite possible for 5 or 6 processes to all enter "breada" and grab buffers at roughly the same time, and then go to sleep waiting for more buffers that will never be available. Every active process in the system very quickly reaches a point where a buffer is needed, and goes to sleep. Nothing can be done except to reboot the system.

I know of other places in UNIX where buffer deadlocks can occur (for example, in "bmap" (file "subr.c") when adding to a large file) but the bug in "breada" seems to be the only one with a high probability of happening. Luckily, this deadlock is easily prevented. My fix consists of changing the "getblk" routine in "bio.c" so that it has another parameter, a flag which is nonzero only in the second "getblk" call in "breada". When the flag is zero, "getblk" behaves exactly as always has. When the flag is nonzero, no waiting is allowed in "getblk" -- if no buffer is available, a NULL pointer is returned. This allows "breada" to skip the readahead I/O if all buffers are busy. Measurements on our system show that over 99% of the readaheads still get done -- readaheads are only omitted when things are very bad in the buffer pool, so bad that the readahead I/O would probably be of no benefit anyway.

; login: THE UNIX NEWSLETTER

Volume 5 Number 9

November 1980

CONTENTS

Guidelines for Submission of Ne	wsletter Material	2
	•••••	
	••••••	
	••••••	
Tiny C		7

Notice

This newsletter may contain information covered by one or more licenses, copyrights, and non-disclosure agreements. Permission to copy without fee all or part of this material is granted to Institutional Members of the Usenix Association provided that copies are made for internal use at the member campus or plant site.

^{*} UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

;login:

Tiny C*

Tiny-C Two - The Compiler

Tiny-c two is ten times faster than tiny-c one. It has many extra features, including long (32 bit) integers, lots of new operators, and redirectable and direct access input/output. This version of tiny-c is viable for professional work, either systems programming or business applications.

It comes with a UNIX* style command interpreter called the "tiny-shell"*. With the tiny-shell, every compiled tiny-c program becomes a new shell command. Tiny-shell commands can have arguments, and dash (-) options, just as real UNIX shell commands do. The <and> input/output redirection operators are supported.

There are over fifty standard library functions, and this set is readily extended. The input/output functions are UNIX style, including fopen, fprintf, etc. Both ascii and raw (binary) input/output are supported.

And the entire package is portable. Bringing it up on a new processor or new operating system should take a few days or a few weeks at the most. And as usual with tiny-c products, all the source code is included.

Language Features

- All the features of tiny-c one
- Additional operators: not, complement, address of, postfix and prefix increment and decrement, left and right shift, and, or, exclusive
- UNIX style i/o; redirectable by the tiny-shell or by program, ascii and raw (binary), formatted print and scan, direct access (lseek)
- Program chaining for very large applications
- Dynamic storage allocation (calloc, cfree)
- Improved machine language interfaces

Physical Features

- 32K recommended. This is enough to compile the compiler.
- The compiler is written in tiny-c; all source code is included
- Emits a very compact, stack oriented intermediate code
- Interpreter for the intermediate code uses about 2K bytes
- Standard assembly language portion of the library uses about another 2K bytes. (The tiny-c coded portion of the library is loaded as needed).
- PORTABLE readily transported to other processors or operating systems. The bootstrap procedure is well documented, and tests are
- * UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories, Inc.
 Tiny-c and tiny-shell are trademarks of tiny c associates

provided.

• Speed: 500 to 1000 statements per second on typical 2 MHz to 4MHz 8 bit processors

18

Human Features

Thorough documentation: over 200 pages. This includes a tutorial walk-through, a reference chapter, a reference with examples on the tiny-shell, lots of sample programs (and they are useful ones), internals describing how the compiler and linker interface to the tiny-shell, and all the details on how to install this system on any computer

● The tiny-shell support multiple commands per line, input/output redirection, and has thorough error control. Most commands have UNIX

style dash (-) options.

For more information contact:

tiny-c Associates Post Office Box 269 Holmdel, New Jersey 07733 (201) 671-2296 From dave Fri Mar 27 09:42:45 1981 netmail from unswcsu Subject: SCCS revisited

I have since found the problem with SCCS. It turned out that the original STDIO "sprintf" returned the string, whereas the #7 one returned the number of characters !!! This screwed up SCCS good & proper. Once again, so much for standard libraries. It would be appreciated if you would add this after

From peteri Wed Mar 18 15:09:23 1981 netmail from elecvax To: auugn:elec70 kev lindsay:agsm Subject: the mail below

> From dave Wed Mar 18 14:26:04 1981 netmail from unswcsu Subject: auugn

I just mailed a contribution to AUUGN (to auugn:elec70) about my SCCS demo. It is basically what would have appeared on the big screen, had everything been working.

Could you also include a plea somewhere for some decent mag-tape handling software ? Something (say a C library) to read/write ANSI labeled tapes would be a great winner in the argument of UNIX vs. DEC software. I hate to think how many installations turn down UNIX because it cannot handle a simple labeled magtape ! Sure - software can be written to do it but this is just re-inventing the bloody wheel over and over again !!!

I propose routines called something like TMOUNT, TUMOUNT, TREAD, TWRITE etc & corresponding utilities TMOUNT & TUMOUNT. Or perhaps the mag tape dep. stuff could be done inside the kernel instead ?

Anyway - if anyone has written something along these lines would they please tell everyone about it ? If not, I guess I'll have to do it myself so contributory comments would be in order.

From peteri Wed Mar 25 12:53:00 1981 netmail from elecvax To: auugn:elec70 Subject: the things people do

From root Sat Mar 21 13:49:19 1981 netmail from elec70

From dave Tue Mar 17 12:47:34 1981 Subject: connect

I am trying to figure out a way to copy to a file whatever is displayed on a terminal. I find that TTYVIEW doesn't work because it expects a TTY file descriptor, and anyway it can only redirect to a terminal at

I don't want to have to go to the bother of writing a filter program sitting between the shell and me if I can help it because it raises all sorts of problems (need 2 filters, need synchronizing between them

Basically I want to create a log of everything I do on a terminal, which in this case is that abortive SCCS demo so I can include it for publication in AUUGN, and I don't feel like fudging a 15 minute session!

What is really needed is a CONNECT function between 2 arbitrary file descriptors. Any ideas?

From dave Wed Mar 18 14:06:31 1981 Subject: connect etc

You remember my previous mail about trying to use TTYVIEW to get TTY input/output copied to a file ? Well - I finally did it!

On the MASTER terminal, I view a SLAVE terminal. The VIEW program was my own — it just does a ttyview without execing a shell. I also had to turn off echoing, otherwise the system went berserk echoing & reechoing the first key I typed (the reason becomes obvious in a minute). I also had to disable newline translation, because for some odd reason all newlines tripled! Then I physically disconnect the MASTER, insert a loop-back plug in its place, set up a process copying MASTER to the file I want, then merrily type away on the SLAVE. The file needs to be edited afterwards to remove extraneous <CR> at the start of each line, remove echoed passwords etc etc.

For the trouble I went to, it was worth it!

Pete: for your amusement - AUUGN material??

kev

From peteri Fri Apr 3 09:10:26 1981 netmail from elecvax To: auugn:elec70 Subject: whats on at melbourne U

>From kre Tue Mar 31 16:12:51 1981 netmail from basser40 Subject: Adrian Freed's request

What I (we) am (are) doing ...

that just about sums it up!

(in my spare moments, I am looking at putting a rational AUSAM onto 4bsd - will be much the same internally probably, not even similar to the outside world. Also looking at implementing file locking properly (ie: no absurd only one locked file per process garbage). Naturally also trying to make P.E. unix more up to date (ie: progressing beyond v7)

Major initiative is trying to pressure money people to give us some, & let us decide how to spend it)

Of course - I am always looking at new things to do to the tty driver !!!

Regards, Robert

From davidr Tue Mar 3 20:12:15 1981 forwarded by root hey kev, just have a peep in my directory at a file called

"antarctica" nice to get your letter...
davidr...
(at mawson!!!!)

From peteri Wed Mar 4 09:08:06 1981 The following is the letter from David Robinson, logged in from Antarctica. The letter has not been edited so you can see the difficulties he had to put up with.

pete

greetings from the antarctic!! this message has been sent over the first know}n unix link from this frozen continent, and has been made possible by ham radio stations vk2buv and vk0sj, and unsw elec eng unix site.

the remote site is at mawson((australia's premier antarctic base) where i have spent the last year with 30 other expeditioners. we have all enjoyed an excellent year here, the antarctic has a rare beauty.

some time in the next week the last of the 80 pcrty will be leaving here and returning

to australia (which we are all looking forward to)

this contact has involved both radio stations, and several other people at unsw in a good deal of work, for which i thank them. i the contact has been a highlight of the year, and i look forward to the time when unix has0a home down here

. david robinson (ipso mawson 1980)

From piers Mon Apr 6 19:04:33 1981 netmail from basservax To: peteri:elecvax Subject: a summary of UNIX in Australia to be presented at European U Meet.

This is probably too late! (but here it is anyway).

At Basser we are not doing much development due to the pressure of student support projects, but we are still interested in developing the SUN network. Mainly enhancements are planned for the near future, (rather than any particularly revolutionary work), such as upgrades to the functionality of the virtual host-host links, and error correction.

Some effort is being applied to Micro research, especially support for 68000 C-Compilers etc. There will be some development of an in-house optical fibre link at 2Mbaud using a Cambridge-ring like architecture. We are considering putting AUSAM into the Berkeley Unix/32V system.

Otherwise, not much!

Piers.

From root Mon Apr 6 10:10:21 1981 netmail from basservax To: peteri:elecvax auugn:elec70 Subject: a quote for the next AUUGN

"Being written in a high-level language, Unix doesn't have bugs, so there are no updates"

From: "The Unix Operating System"
by Eric Foxley
in Computer Age, December 1980.



UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN

TRINITY COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS

Telephone 772941 Extension: 1949 39 TRINITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN 2
IRELAND

ref: IUUG/5

Dr. Peter Ivanov, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, University of New South Wales, P.O. Box 1, Kensington 2033, Australia. 12th February, 1981.

Dear Dr. Ivanov,

I should like to subscribe to the Australian UNIX Newsletter, of which I believe you are editor.

I am Secretary of the recently formed Irish Unix Users Group; and it was suggested at our inaugural meeting that I should set up a small library of UNIX software and Newsletters. Unfortunately our request to the government for funding for this was rejected, so we have to meet the expenses more or less out of our own pockets. (I mention that in case you have a very expensive category of membership for other UNIX groups!)

We would be very grateful for any back numbers of your Newsletter that are still available; and for any distribution tapes the Australian UNIX group might have produced. Of course, we would be more than willing to send blank tapes, pay the return postage, etc.

Looking forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,

Timoshy Murphy

Timothy Murphy.

P.S. I should confess that there are only four centres running UNIX in Ireland at present; but there seems to be very great interest in the system - IUUG has over thirty members, and some fifty people turned up to hear a recent talk on UNIX.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

P.O. BOX 1 • KENSINGTON • NEW SOUTH WALES • AUSTRALIA • 2033
TELEX AA26054 • TELEGRAPH: UNITECH, SYDNEY • TELEPHONE 663 0351
EXTN. 3781



PLEASE QUOTE

March 9, 1981

school of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Timothy Murphy, School of Mathematics, University of Dublin, 39 Trinity College, Dublin 2, IRELAND.

Dear Timothy,

As always I am pleased to hear from another UNIX group, although I thought Ireland would be covered by the European UNIX group. Still I don't suppose that is reason enough not to have an Iuug.

I have enclosed invoices for all issues of AUUGN so far produced, and no I don't have a very expensive subscription rate for other user groups. In fact usually I exchange newsletters free with other groups, but as I already exchange with the Euug and as you don't seem to be ready to produce a newsletter as yet, you will have to pay.

As for setting up a small library of software, I think the words 'small' and 'software' are mutually exclusive. We have more than 50 magnetic tapes of software from overseas and are in the process of compiling a software catalogue. Possibly a copy of the catalogue when it is completed would fulfill your needs. We will send you the three UNSW distributions if you want them and I have enclosed invoices for these. We will also need to see a copy of any UNIX licenses you have.

Yours sincerely,

Peter Ivanov

Newsletter Editor,
Australian UNIX Users Group,
Dept. Computer Science,
University of N.S.W.
P.O. Box 1,
Kensington,
N.S.W. 2033,
AUSTRALIA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES



P.O. BOX 1 • KENSINGTON • NEW SOUTH WALES • AUSTRALIA • 2033
TELEX AA26054 • TELEGRAPH: UNITECH, SYDNEY • TELEPHONE 663 0351
EXTN. 3781

PLEASE QUOTE
March 9, 1981

school of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Alan Mason,
Dept. of Computer Engineering,
Heriot-Watt University,
Mountbatten Building,
31-35 Grassmarket,
Edinburgh EH1 2HT,
UNITED KINGDOM.

Dear Alan,

Just a brief note to let you know that I have received a letter from Timothy Murphy, School of Maths, Trinity College, University of Dublin. He says he is the secretary of the Irish Users Group and is setting up a library of UNIX information.

I have sent him subscription details and answered the other questions he asked. I cant help wondering if this is a splinter faction of the euug or is Ireland not counted as part of Europe. You might put him on the euug mailing list if he is not there already.

Yours sincerely,

Peter Ivanov

Newsletter Editor,
Australian UNIX Users Group,
Dept. Computer Science,
University of N.S.W.
P.O. Box 1,
Kensington,
N.S.W. 2033,
AUSTRALIA.



EUROPEAN UNIX USER GROUP

COMMITTEE

Chairman: Alan Mason, Heriot-Watt University
Editor: Bruce Anderson, University of Essex

Member(s): Peter Collinson, University of Kent

Peter Ivanov,

Newsletter Editor,

Australian UNIX Users Group,

Department of Computer Science,

University of N.S.W.,

P.O. Box 1,

Kensington, N.S.W. 2033,

AUSTRALIA.

Dear Peter,

Thanks for the note. No, Timothy is not forming a splinter fraction of the EUUG. He is in fact a member of a fully constituted 'Local UNIX*User Group' (LUUG) of which we have a number. These subgroups were set up so that geographically close sites could meet more regularly (monthly) than the European Group, and so that more formal (minuted) meetings could be held to satisfy certain administrative bodies within the community.

R.A.Mason

Dept. Computer Engineering Heriot-Watt University

(Tel. 031-225-8432 x 155)

Mountbatten Building 31-35 Grassmarket

Edinburgh EH1 2HT

17th March 1981

He should, in fact, have described himself as 'Secretary, Irish Local UNIX User Group'

or

'Secretary, IrLUUG'.

I've explained to him that we have both software and newsletter exchange agreements, and that although he may choose to individually subscribe, the User Groups would prefer to keep this to a minimum, lest our respective editors get overloaded with inter-continental mailings.

I've also pointed out that if he or another of his group were to become committee members of the European Group, then they would 'automatically' receive copies of Australian, Canadian and U.S. Newsletters for evaluation.

Yours,

R.A. Mason

P.S. I believe Timothy was asking about Modula 2 for UNIX V7, could we have a copy when it is ready for distribution2

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

cc: Timothy Murphy, Secretary, IrLUUG,
 School of Mathematics,
 Trinity College,
 Dublin, Ireland.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

P.O. BOX 1 • KENSINGTON • NEW SOUTH WALES • AUSTRALIA • 2033 TELEX AA26054 • TELEGRAPH: UNITECH, SYDNEY • TELEPHONE 663 0351

PLEASE QUOTE

April 13, 1981

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Adrian Freed, Group Informatique, L.E.R.S. - Synthelabo, 58 Rue de la Glaciere, Paris 75013, FRANCE.

Adrian Mate,

I have held off as long as possible waiting for replies to the electronic mail requesting summaries of 'wots on in Aussie land'.

At UNSW this is whats on:

- AGSM have completed the upgrade of their disc system from two DEC RP04s to two CDC 300Mbyte drives on an EMULEX controller (on the cache bus). They are about to upgrade from level 6 to level 7 UNIX. Apart from that the AGSM is doing what they have always done.
- In Elec. Eng. we have upgraded the PDP11/70 with the two RP04 drives from the AGSM, thankfully we are now able to get rid of the AMPEX drives onto two smaller PDP11s where their error rates show a drastic reduction.

We have the PDP11/70 running and AUSAMised level 7 system which is getting better every day. The VAX system and the 70 system are converging as far as source goes thus reducing our maintenance and development effort. Kev and I now control:

- PDP11/70 with two RP04s, TE16, 640Kb, and about 50 terminals.
- VAX11/780 with two RPO6s, TU77, 2Mbytes, and about 65 terminals.
- PDP11/34 (the Digital Systems Lab machine for micro hacking) with an AMPEX 100Mbyte drive, and about 25 terminals.
- PDP11/40 (Computer Science Departmental machine) with about 20 terminals.

There are also a PDP11/40, PDP11/34, LSI11/23 and sundry smaller LSIs running various flavours of UNIX within the building.

Dave Milway has the BFI (Bloody Fast Interface - serial bit basher) running between the PDP11/70 and the PDP11/40. He has the newest version well on its way using a 68000 as the on board control. The school has gone totally over to network mode, ie the school views all the machines in the building as one resource into which any user can connect. People need not restrict them selves to one machine.

- At the CSU they have placed orders for two VAXes to replace the CYBER 72, due for delivery in late 1981. Also some money has been spent on upgrading the CYBER 171 substantially. The CSU look like running VMS on the VAXes, but this is not final yet. They plan to offer UNIX as a subsystem under VMS.
- More schools and departments seem to be coming out of the wood-work buying small PDPs etc running UNIX, the latest being psychiatry at Prince Henry hospital.

The Sydney Net is blossoming, with more nodes coming in every day. Access is now available to it via CSIORNET around Australia (see the attached doco) and I regularly get mail etc from Perth, Melbourne etc. Below is a netstate type map of the net now.

elec70			syscon		•
	>	dsl		->	elec40
	->	elec40	mhd		
	->	unswcsu		->	chemeng
	->	agsm	csiro		
	->	elecvax		->	basser40
elecvax			basserv	ax	
	->	basservax	•	->	basser40
	->	elec70		->	elecvax
agsm			unswpow	er	
	->	elec70	•	->	elec40
	->	unswcsu	sucyber	•	
	->-	basser40		->	chemeng
basser4	0			->	basser40
	->	sucyber	civil		
	· ->	basservax		->	unswcsu
	->	chemeng	mech		•
	->	csiro		->	unswcsu
	->	agsm	comm		
unswcsu				->	unswcsu
	->	comm40	maths		
	->	maths		->	unswcsu
	->	mech	comm40		•
	->	comm ·		->	unswcsu
	->	elec70		->	comm34
	->	civil	comm34		
	->	agsm		->	comm40
elec40			dsl		
	->	elec70	•	->	elec70
	->	unswpower			
	->	syscon			
chemeng					
	->	sucyber			
	->	mhd			
	->	basser40			

I have received some replies to my request for info and these appear attached to this letter.

Robert Elz from Melbourne spent 3 weeks at Berkeley and gave us a summary of what is going on there at the last meeting. He said very little that I have not published in AUUGN already. Ian Johnstone told us about Bell, but swore he did not want to be quoted on it. Ross Gayler from Queensland told us for what the Psychology Dept uses UNIX. Mostly much document processing with many version 7 utilities converted. They also do significant micro work at Elec. Eng. up there, while Rick Stevenson seems to have made a VERY good job of squashing level7 onto the smaller PDPs. Paged kernel overlays and mapped buffers etc make level 7 viable on smaller machines.

There seems to be a trend towards high schools using UNIX as I have had several enquiries about the possibilities and the St Peters Lutheran

College in Queensland run it now.

Unfortunately the summary from Perth did not arrive in time to be included. I will send it as soon as it comes in the hope that I will catch you. Sorry I cant do more but I just don't have time for much these days.

Yours sincerely,

Peter Ivanov

Newsletter Editor,
Australian UNIX Users Group,
Dept. Computer Science,
University of N.S.W.
P.O. Box 1,
Kensington,
N.S.W. 2033,
AUSTRALIA.



The Flinders University of South Australia

BEDFORD PARK SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5042 TELEPHONE: 275 2198

Flinders Institute for Atmospheric and Marine Sciences

25th March, 1981.

Peter Ivanov, School of Electrical Engineering, University of N.S.W., P.O. Box 1, KENSINGTON, N.S.W. 2033

Dear Sir,

Thank you for the information regarding UNIX enclosed in your letter of 18th March 1981.

I have one or two questions however, but first let me give you some more details of our proposed system.

Option 1: LSI - 1

LSI - 11/23 processor

128 Kb memory

20 Mb Winchester drive (PERTEC)

emulating RLØ1 or RLØ2

1.25 Mb Floppy drive emulating RXØ2?

4 Serial parts1 Parallel part

1 Floating point unit (KEF11)

1 Memory management unit.

Option 2:

as above with the following exceptions

256 Kb memory

7.5 Mb Winchester (DSD 880)

emulating RLØ1

These systems have been offered for nearly identical prices, but option 1 looks most attractive to our requirements. This leads me to the first question - is 128 Kb going to be enough memory? We only anticipate supporting 2-3 users in the first instance.

The second question regards the disk drive. I have been verbally assured that the PERTEC drive emulates an RLØ1 exactly. I'm afraid that this is an area with which I am not very familiar, and therefore tend to be somewhat 'suspicious". Will UNIX run on such a system, and if not, what modifications would be necessary?

My last query concerns the version of UNIX which would meet our requirements. Several of the features described on page 1 of the UNIX/32V summary would be desirable, especially the Graphics utility. It would appear, however, from your letter to David Woodrow, that UNIX/V7 will only run on the large PDP machines. Can we get the Graphics utility with V6? What are the possibilities of the combined V6/V7 license?

Thank you once again for your cooperation and assistance.

Yours sincerely,

Resolved queres by thone 6/4/81 1600.

Trevor Norman.

AUUGN

CSIRO

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

P.O. BOX 218, LINDFIELD, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2070. TELEPHONE (02) 4676211. TELEX AA26296. RIB: unix

March 29, 1981

Peter Ivanov,
School of Electrical Engineering,
University of New South Wales,
PO Box 1,
KENSINGTON NSW

Dear Peter,

Here are some observations on the use of CSIRONET as a UNIX peripheral. I have tried to cover some of the things mentioned at the recent UNIX meeting.

If we consider CSIRONET to be a packet switching network with PDP 11 computers at each node, we need only consider two types of gadget hanging off these nodes, viz. user-terminals and host-computers. User-terminals may connect to host-computers by using a login sequence such as *CYI (for cyber 76 interactive service), *MID (for MIDAS that bloody great host-computer in the sky), or *DIM (the basser40 UNIX). Some of these login sequences require details of CSIRONET accounts. On the other hand host-computers cannot initiate communications with a user-terminal but can communicate with other host-computers.

The *DIM link that connects the basser40 UNIX to CSIRONET as a host-computer depends on software developed by John Gibbons, CSIRO Division of Computing Research (DCR) Sydney, and at this stage it is still under development and will not be released for general use yet.

The three UNIX systems in our Division (DMS) are connected to CSIRONET but look like <u>user-terminals</u>. This allows our UNIX users to connect to a CSIRONET <u>host-computer</u> and transfer files. In particular, we can communicate with basser40 UNIX and transfer files. For this I have used utalk (from Piers Lauder) because it does not use checksums as happens with log or con.

This form of UNIX-UNIX communication has the following limits imposed on it by CSIRONET.

- We must call basser40, not vice-versa.
- ii. If an output record arrives at a CSIRONET terminal when an input record is part-typed, the input is lost and the output is printed. This makes attempted type-ahead frustrating.
- iii. CSIRONET nodes inspect input characters from terminals for the <DLE> character (CONTROL-P) and use it together with one or two following characters to perform various commands mainly setting terminal characteristics. This prevents the transmission of packed files and checksums.

However, files can get transferred and this form of connection may be tried by anyone with a UNIX that can dial out. For those who may try

here are some tips.

- a. The login sequnece *DIM may be in upper or lower case but must be terminated by <LINEFEED> or if you like <RETURN>, <LINEFEED>.
- b. Once you are connected your terminal behaves as follows. Typed characters are stored in the local node (and echoed to your terminal) until a control character (anything < 040) is typed the stored characters are then sent as a "packet". Thus the usual UNIX conventions for <RETURN> or <LINEFEED>, for <CONTROL-D> and for backspace are OK. However, <DELETE> is not sent until <RETURN> is typed, but even this sequence is no good for stopping long listings because of limitation (ii) above. However, all is not lost because...
- c. The sequence <DLE> A sends <DELETE> to the UNIX host and also aborts the transmission of any output currently in transit within CSIRONET. The sequence <DLE> T terminates the *DIM connection. There are many other <DLE> sequences but I haven't found them necessary.

The attached listing shows a short session using this link.

I think that all these limitations and problems disappear if both UNIX systems are host-computers on CSIRONET. Late last year I wrote to DCR enquiring about the possibility of using John Gibbons modifications to node software for connection of our UNIX systems. The reply is attached and since it arrived I have been told that DCR will definitely make this available.

At first glance it looks expensive, but for us at least it may not be so bad since we already have the DL-11s for our existing connections, and maybe we can find some PDP11 memory in our own PDP 11/10s that are nearing the scrap-heap.

For non-CSIRO UNIX systems the main hurdle will be to find a "friendly" owner of a CSIRONET node to assist you. John Gibbons seems to think that once a node is modified for connection of one UNIX system, it can probably handle several, so this may help.

I expect our Divison will aim for this type of connection on all our UNIX systems (Sydney, Canberra and Melbourne soon; Adelaide later this year; maybe more next year).

Cheers,

Ron Baxter.

```
Pres (LINEFEED) to see if
 Z utalk
                                                                               CSIRONET is really there
 UNRECOGNISED FIRST RECORD
                                                                                     Terminate with LINEFEED
 UNRECOGNISED FIRST RECORD
 : *dim
 CSIRONET UNIX GATEWAY
 CSIRONET TERMINAL CONNECTING TO UNIX
                                                                                         Now press (RETURN)
                                                                                          a few limes
 Password:
 Wrong Password.
 basser40 login: ronb
                                                                              the passered is value-1
 ronb
 Password:
 Good afternoon
 DISK USAGE: 12 files + 18 blocks = 30 units total
  LIMITS: 200 disk units, 10 processes, 20 pages
  Sun Mar 29 13:01:14 1981
                                                                                       Switch OFF UNIX
  40% stts -echo
                                                                                       echo become CSIRONIT
  stty -echo
  speed 9600 baud
                                                                                       is echoin,
  erase = '; kill = '@'
  even odd -nl -tabs,
  40% ce %man/man1/utalk.1 .
  40% or %man/man1/utalk.1 .

40% utalk: receive filename ? utalk.1 & commend of utalk.
  cat utalk.1
   .TH UTALK I 25/10/77
   .SH NAME
   utalk \x- talk to foreign operating systems via a tty port
   .SH SYNOPSIS
   .B utalk
   fc] [b] [l] [o] [n] [pname] [sn] [-name] [f filename]
   .SH DESCRIPTION
   Received distribute printer pr
  Piers Lauder
   (University of Sydney) - A mand CONTROL R
   40% utalk: 656 bytes transferred to Punit File
- utalk: utalk.i dome
   rm utalk.1
  40%
                                                 2:51.00
   connect time
  user cau time
                                                      0.40
  sys cru time
                                                        3.10
  basser40 losini
  DISCONNECT SEEN FROM USER
  DISCONNECT SEEN FROM UNIX
  LOGOFF FROM CSIRONET UNIX GATEWAY
               1905 CHARACTERS TRANSMITTED
                    201 SECONDS CONNECT TIME
                                                                                                         CENTROL - Q
   : 4
  QUIT
                                                                                                         quit from
                                                                                                                                       atalk.
  %
  %
```

98

CSIRO

Division of Computing Research P.O. Box 1800, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601 Telephone 43 3299 Telex 62145

JEP:LJD

11 March 1981

REF: SP1/6/1

Dr R Baxter
Division of Mathematics & Statistics,
CSIRO
P O Box 218
LINDFIELD N S W 2070

Dear Ron

CSIRONET CONNECTION TO UNIX

I apologise for the delay in replying to your letter of 25 November last, but I understand that you have been having informal discussions with Mark Palandri.

We are currently investigating the possibility of installing the UNIX gateway software, developed by John Gibbons in Sydney, in a new CSIRONET node type. This node type would require 28K words of memory and would use a DL11 asynchronous interface to communicate with the UNIX system.

Several problems need to be overcome before a usable system can be produced. The most major of these is to enhance both the software written by John Gibbons and also the UNIX software to perform some form of error checking and recovery on the communications line. The software used in the experimental connection in Sydney assumes that the communication line is error free and we do not believe that this is a reasonable assumption for a production system. John Gibbons has discussed the need for error recovery with staff at Sydney University and they have agreed to consider adding this option to the UNIX software.

The cost to your division of connecting a UNIX system to CSIRONET would vary according to who owns and operates the node to which you are being connected.

If the node is owned by you (eg. Melbourne and Canberra), it would require a memory upgrade costing about \$4500 and a DL11 interface costing about \$900. Recurrent software maintenance charges would also increase from \$100 to \$125 per month.

The cost of establishing a UNIX connection where the node to which it is to be connected is not operated by your division is less clear. Possible options include:

(i) A node hardware and software upgrade with the capital and recurrent costs being met by your division. This option would only be open if it was agreed to by the owner of the node and if the required extra software could be accommodated with the existing node software.

.../2.

- (ii) The installation of a new 28K word gateway node to allow the connection.
- (iii) Later it may be possible to use a microcomputer gateway machine to achieve the connection instead of a PDP11.

The viability of the above options will become clearer as the software investigations and enhancements currently being undertaken reach completion.

Yours sincerely

Peter J Claringbold Chief of Division or: 692 2455



ref: cdr: AUUGN:1

The University of Sydney THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING N.S.W. 2006

6th. April, 1981.

Peter Ivanov.

School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science,
University of New South Wales
P.O. Box 1
Kensington, 2033.

Dear Peter.

I have been reading past issues of AJUGN, LOGIN and UKUUGN, and I find that I now am the owner of a very unreliable processor and a very substandard disk system. All reports indicate that PDP-11/60's, RK07s and RL01s are not usable in a UNIX environment. If my 11/60 and RK07s had been tlakey, I would be truely enlightened as to the reasons behind their poor performance. But, in light of nearly two years of operation, I cannot see the real basis for these poor reports.

The 11/60 has had two failures in the past 20 odd months of it's operation. One was a memory controller failure, the other was a case of dirt and the 11/60 internal processor bus. The second failure was due to dirt building up on the processor board contacts, and disappeared when these were cleaned. Admittedly the symptom of the problem was a very tight loop in the mirocode, following a hardware trap via location 000000.

In the early days of UNIX at Chemical Engineering, we suffered from an inadequate RK07 driver and a very poor 11/60 backup routine. With some work, these problems have faded to distant memories. The machine runs 24hrs/day, seven days/week, and has experienced no unexplained crashes in the past year. There currently are 20 terminal lines connected to the 11/60 as well as three network lines, and the AUSAM(UNSW descended) UNIX seems to cope, when the system is heavily loaded.

During 1980, I developed an AUSAM UNIX running on 11/34 with RL01 disk drives.

This system has been installed in six sites (three within CSIRO, two here at the University of Sydney and one at UNSW). These systems, too have proved to be extremely reliable. One CSIRO site also has an RK06 disk system, which gives no trouble at all.

From such scanty experience, I conclude that the bad mouthing of the 11/60, RK07 and RL01 is, if not quite aprocryphal, then at least wildly inaccurate.

I can appreciate the horror and shock that one experiences coming across the RL01 or RK07 cold. The hardware leave a lot to be desired (with respect to alternative disks), but this does not constitute a poor reliability problem. Rather it represents a challenge to produce a reasonable driver to handle some pretty hairy hardware design features.

The RL01 is a real headache, it took several versions to perfect the code for a reasonable driver. This includes the funny method for reporting error conditions, where the hardware loads the silo with up to three status words per error. If these are not flushed out of the multi-purpose register, some data reliability problems develop, due to four bytes of error being used as data in the next write command.

RK07s are a bit that way as well. They are also unbuffered and hence hog the UNIBUS. This is OK, if you have a real UNIBUS, and not so good on a VAX or 11/70. The real objection to both drives is that they tend to be either moderately slow (RK07) or woefully slow (RL01), again you were warned if you bothered to read the peripherals handbook before you bought them.

The RK07 and RL01 drivers developed here are available for distribution. I intened to include them, in the (hush-hush) but soon to be announced NSW LEVEL 7 distribution. Both drivers use finite state interrupt routines, and have the following features:

Optimised file system layout; re. Children's	Museum FK05 driver.	
Ability to handle mixed drive configurations controller.	(RK06/RK07) or (RL01/RL02)	drives on the same
Cylinder Sweep seek optimisation.		
Rotational optimisation, per cylinder.	$\frac{1}{4x} = \frac{1}{x} \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x} \right)$	
Reasonably efficient level 6 bootstraps (up	to 64 k word UNIXs)	
Raw interfaces.		
Overlapped seek.		
Some error recover retires (micro positioni	ng and ECC for RK611 controller)

The machine dependent part of UNIX has also been modified to handle 11/60 backup routines. This works for the floating point option (FP11E) as well as the KU611 writable control store option (solves the classic 11/40 backup problem). Some more effort is required to access the hardware error log (micro-code jam diagnostics), but as the machine does not enter the jam state (why?), this has a very low priority.

I will change to V7, which presently works for 11/60s and 11/34, when I have converted the RT-11 Fortran and Basic from V6.

Yours Sincerely.

Christopher D. Rowles

PS. This letter was prepared on a Phase 3 Sander's Media 12/7 typographical printer. It uses NROFF and a back end filter to talk to the Sanders. This filter works after a good fashion, and can handle NEQN and TBL output as well as straight text. With some further development, it too will become available.

The font used here is HELVESAN 8 ITALIC, with the mathematical font for the brackets and special symbols.

Several test outputs, in MESSENGER 12/GREEK fonts are attached. They were produced using NEQN and the terminal drive tables -TS under NROFF.

These outputs were used to help debug the Sander's filter as well as the terminal drive tables.

SANDERS TEST

The following is a demonstration of neqn and nroff equation and text formatting software packages driving a Sanders Media 12/7 printer through a filter called sand.

Produces the following equation:

$$J = \frac{\sigma u B}{(1 + \beta^2)}$$

Partial differential equations:

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} - \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}$$
 (15r² + 5b)

Integral equations:

$$\delta^* = \int_0^\infty (1 - \frac{u}{u_\infty}) \, dy$$

Vector equations:

$$\vec{F} = \vec{ma}$$

To Peter Ivanov.

From Rob Freeth, Uni of WA.

Dear Peter,

The Computing Centre here is now hooked into CSIRONET, so we can committee at last! I hope this will alleviate the tyranny of distance. For you, this enhances the likelihood of contributions to the AUUGN from us.

I will also mail you a contribution to Adrian Freed's knowledge of UNIX computing in Australia. I don't yet fully understand the wondrous things your `mail' performs, so could you please forward it to him.

Did you ever get your `old-style' Memorex Controller boards from Infosys? I prodded Bert Streppelt's memory several times; he was Infosys, but has now abandoned it to start a new company called `DP Resources'. Infosys is still around, managed now by a Mr Bill Matthews; we've had very satisfactory dealings with him.

We exist at `:basser40' and `:basservax' as `uwa', and have occasionally wandered around your network. Can't think of any reason to ask for accounts on UNSW systems, except that it is fun! We currently log in every couple of days to pick up mail, etc.

Until next time, regards,

Rob Freeth

Ross Gayler Psychology Department University of Queensland ST. LUCIA QLD 4067

Dear Ross,

I understand that the next UNIX USERS MEETING will be at the University of Queensland some time in August this year. Are you aware that there will be a DECUS conference at Brisbane on Aug 24-28 at Griffith University? I believe the Unix meeting should be held to coincide with this conference, say on Saturday 29 Aug and perhaps some of the Unix gurus could get together and make a Unix presentation. It will certainly save on air fares for those people who wish to attend both events.

Also, in the recent DECUS NEWS there was a suggestion that "... a session in ADA and UNIX would be popular at the next Decus Australia Symposium". This seems to me to be an ideal opportunity to make such a presentation. Having once presented a paper on UNIX myself at the Townsville conference in 1977, I feel a follow-up would be in order if there were a few more supporters behind me.

I would be willing to present a paper say on SCCS (from a non-partisan point of view - hopefully more successfully this time) if other people would step forward. Could you give this matter your attention, keeping in mind that abstracts must be returned by 16 April ?

Yours faithfully,

Dave Horsfall Computing Services Unit University of NSW KENSINGTON NSW 2033

AUUGN 105

CLAYTON VICTORIA AUSTRALIA 3168

TELEPHONE: 03 541 0811 TELEGRAMS: Monashuni Melbourne TELEX: MONASH 32691

DEPT. OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

SYSTEMS FOR TEACHING DATABASE CONCEPTS

Mini DBMS and Instructional Relational Algebra (IRA) are two systems designed and implemented to support the teaching of database concepts to tertiary level students.

Mini DBMS supports a subset of the 1978 CODASYL proposals and enables students to learn, by first-hand experience what is involved in

- designing, specifying and compiling a database schema
- choosing and defining low-level implementation options via a storage schema
- writing application programs to load, update and interrogate the database
- debugging a database program
- implementation of a DBMS.

Major components of the system include

- a table driven Data Definition Language (DDL) compiler
- a Data Storage Definition Language (DSDL) interpreter
- a Data Manipulation (DM) procedure library
- an interactive DM call interpreter (DMX)
- a symbolic debug utility.

The DDL compiler is written in Fortran 77 (and is largely compatible with earlier Fortran dialects). All other components are written in C.

IRA has been developed to allow students to learn the concepts of relational algebra by "mastery through practice". The program supports a robust, friendly user interface and an interpreter for a simplified relational algebra language.

This program is written in a relatively portable dialect of Fortran 77.

Availability

The software is currently available in source code format for a once-off fee of \$50. This fee covers distribution media, documentation, handling charges and postage. The usual disclaimers concerning software correctness and no guaranteed updates apply.

If you would like more information or a distribution tape, please complete the attached form.

1

SYSTEM FOR TEACHING DATABASE CONCEPTS

Name:	*************************************	
Postal	address:	
	••••••••••••••	
	I would like more information	
	병에 있는 회에서 그리고 하는 속이를 가장하는 그 중요한 사람이 되는 수요?	
OR	는 그들이 있는 것이 있는 것이 되었다. 그는 것이 되는 것이 되었다는 것이 되었다. 그는 것이 되었다. 1987년 - 1987년	
	Enclosed is a cheque for \$50 payable to Monash University.	
	Distribution format: (please complete)	
	(1) 9 track 1600 bpi	
	800 bpi	
	(2) UNIX archive formats tp	
	3rd BSD tar	
	4th BSD tar	
	OR	
	Multi file reel, fixed record size bytes	
	fixed block size record	ls
	원 보기 않으니 이 승규는 보고 보 <mark>고</mark> 하는 모든 경기를 즐겁니다. 모	
	ASCII or EBCDIC	
Please	return to:	
	Dr. Ken J. McDonell,	
	Dept. of Computer Science, Monash University, CLAYTON, VICTORIA, 3168,	

AUUGN

Software

Wajor firms join Unix parade

Transparent versions of operating system make it available for computers ranging from mainframes down to microsystems

by R. Colin Johnson, Microsystems & Software Editor

Devotees of Unix, the operating system whose responsiveness has been compared to that of a well-tuned sports car, are adding to their number almost daily. This rapid expansion of the user base of Unix, developed at Bell Laboratories and licensed by Western Electric Co., has been spurred by the emergence of user-transparent versions made for computers ranging in size from the likes of IBM System 370 mainframes down to Z80-based 8-bit microcomputer systems.

Item: Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas, long known for its comprehensive software development system, is planning to implement Unix through a subcontract with a third-party software house.

Item: Lifeboat Associates, a leading 8-bit software publisher in New York, has just signed an exclusive marketing contract with Microsoft for end-user sales of its 16-bit Xenix-11 adaptation for PDP-11s.

Item: Intel Corp.'s Ada compiler

for the iAPX 432 [Electronics, Feb. 24, p. 119] is written in Pascal on a VAX-11/780 under Unix. (When asked why Unix was used when the final compiler release will be under VMS, Nicole Allegre, Ada program manager for the Santa Clara, Calif., company, responds, "The programmers just really wanted to use it.")

Obeys orders. Those programmers at Intel are not alone. Their counterparts across the country have been taken by Unix's responsive software-development environment. Also, the language in which the original Unix is written, C, is one of the most respected of the structured languages extant [Electronics, May 8, 1980, p. 129].

Since Unix was developed on Digital Equipment Corp. machines, it has been widely used on PDP-11 minicomputers for some time. However, now that Western Electric allows systems with only a few users to pay a special per-user royalty fee, it has become economical for com-

mercial software houses to configure Unix for even inexpensive systems. An increasing number of original-equipment manufacturers and commercial software houses should start offering Unix for various other computer systems.

Unix is in fact making a strong bid to become a standard among operating systems for the new wave of 16-bit microsystems, though it faces stiff competition from the entrenched operating system family from Digital Research, Pacific Grove, Calif. When that company's 16-bit implementation of its MP/M becomes available, it will include many of the facilities that make Unix so desirable—plus CP/NET, which allows both 16- and 8-bit microsystems to share expensive peripherals. OEMs can look forward to a rich selection of system-level software packages from which to choose. Even the 8-bit microsystems are acquiring Unix-like capabilities without having to sacrifice CP/M capability.

Drawbacks. Unix is not without its critics. They say that the system cannot be used easily by clerical personnel and cite difficult operations, like rebuilding the linked list that describes the hierarchical file structure after a system crash. Some say that Unix does not provide adequate file-protection systems to make it completely trustworthy in commercial uses.

Such criticism stems from Unix's initial target: cooperative multiprogrammer software projects in which most of the users were professional computer specialists. That is why many of the facilities provided by it are specifically aimed at efficient

Processor or computer	Company	Name	Bell Laboratories' version	Original implementation
Z8000	Zilog Microsoft	Zeus Xenix	. *	
Z80	Cromemco Morrow Designs	Cromix μΝΙΧ		> >
LSI-11 and PDP-11	Whitesmiths Microsoft Mark Williams Co.	Idris Xenix-11 Coherent	V	√ √
6809 68000	Tech System Consultants	Uniflex	•	√
C/70	BBN Computer	Unix		
470	Amdahl	UTS		
All Perkin- Elmer 32-bit Machines	Wollongon Group	Unix	V	

Probing the news

program development. On the other hand, Unix is probably best known for its document-preparation and -management functions, which are often used by nonprogrammers. And with the addition of a good screenoriented editor, like Zilog's visual editor, Unix offers a wide avenue of capability for professionals and non-

programmers alike.

New version. One of the latest Unix versions is the Zeus adaptation by Zilog Inc. Cupertino, Calif., for its Z-Lab software development system using the Z8000 [Electronics, March 24, p. 120]. And to be released next month to selected OEMs is the Z8000 version called Xenix from Microsoft in Bellevue, Wash. [Electronics, March 24, p. 34]. Among the first of the OEMs is Codata of Sunnyvale, which is working on a floppy- and harddisk-based nicrosystem that makes use of a Multibus-compatible central processing unit. Later this year, the 8086 version of Xenix is to be delivered to Altos Computer Systems of Santa Clara for its single-board 8086-based microsystem.

After that, Microsoft plans to release a 68000 version (as does Whitesmiths Ltd. of New York in an original implementation), with an eye to the iAPX-432 and the 16000 in an attempt to establish Xenix as the standard version of Unix for 16bit microsystems. Not only is Microsoft dedicated to marketing Unix, but it is also dedicated to using it: all product development programming in its Consumer Products division is done in C on a PDP-11/70 under Unix and then transported to the

target microsystem.

The first computer to which the operating system was transferred from the one on which it was developed was the Interdata 8/32. The Wollongon Group of Palo Alte, Calif., now offers Unix for the 8/32, as well as for the rest of Perkin-Elmer's 32-bit minicomputers (Perkin-Elmer having bought Interdata).

The same. In the Wollongon offering, a supreme attempt has been made to make this implementation virtually identical to the original as it appears to the user, in the interest

Probing the news:

of program portability and of preserving a common command language across Unix systems.

Unix is also available from Amdahl Corp. for its IBM 370 lookalike, the 470 mainframe, and even for a computer that is specially optimized for the C language-the C/70—from BBN Computer Corp. [Electronics, Nov. 6, 1980, p. 46]. These, like the others, are licensed by Western Electric.

However, before the licensing procedures were changed to accommodate small systems, several software developers began work on Unix lookalikes. These user-transparent, yet original, implementation projects are

now coming to fruition.

One that has been around for more than a year is Whitesmiths' Idris [Electronics, March 24, 1981, p. 125]. Some of the newer ones are aiming at the 8-bit market to maintain compatibility with current software bases. Two, for Z80-based microsystems using the S-100 bus, come from Morrow Designs of Richmond, Calif., and Cromemco Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., respectively.

Subtasks. Morrow Designs' version, called μ NIX, runs CP/M as one task within its multiuser environment, thereby maintaining compatibility with CP/M software while gaining the conveniences of a usertransparent Unix. The emphasis throughout has been on compatibility and portability; μ NIX is written entirely in Whitesmiths' C, which is not supplied with the package. Cromemco's version runs the CDOS operating system as a subtask and maintains compatibility with that already extensive software base, including its new C compiler.

There is even a version, from Technical System Consultants Inc., for Southwest Technical Products Corp.'s 6809-based 128-K-byte microsystem. Called Uniflex, it is written entirely in assembly language and includes most of Unix's features; it supports both floppies and a 20megabyte hard disk. The West Lafayette, Ind., firm will add a 68000 version soon and is looking to Ada, Pascal, and C for future highlevel language projects. Ш

Mr. Bohdan Durnota CSIRO

Division of Mathematics and Statistics

P.O. Box 310, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205. Telephone (03) 699 6711 Telex 35675 9(4/8)

Dear Peter,

I was wandering whether you could inform me whether there have been any implementations of I. Symbolic/Algebraic Manipulation, & 2. Simulation (esp. SIMULA 67) languages on UNIX systems, or if not, on PDPII/34 computers.

Yours Sincevely

Any looly know of Any?

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia